



75M0010XCB

Dynamics

OF LABOUR AND INCOME

1996

**Survey of
Labour and
Income Dynamics**

**Public-use
microdata file**



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Published by authority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2001

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

Publication autorisée par le ministre
responsable de Statistique Canada

© Ministre de l'Industrie, 2001

Tous droits réservés. Il est interdit de reproduire ou de transmettre le contenu de la présente publication, sous quelque forme ou par quelque moyen que ce soit, enregistrement sur support magnétique, reproduction électronique, mécanique, photographique, ou autre, ou de l'emmagasiner dans un système de recouvrement, sans l'autorisation écrite préalable des Services de concession des droits de licence, Division du marketing, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6. Publication autorisée par le ministre

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	5
2.	FILE STRUCTURES	6
3.	USING THE RECORD LAYOUTS, DATA DICTIONARY AND UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS	7
4.	NOTES AND DEFINITIONS	9
	Income Definitions	9
	Family Definitions	16
	Analytical Concepts	21
	Low Income Definitions	26
5.	GUIDELINES FOR ANALYSIS AND PRESENTATION	33
6.	GUIDELINES FOR RELEASE (DATA QUALITY)	35
7.	CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA	37
8.	SOURCES, METHODS AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES	39
9.	MICRODATA LICENCE AGREEMENT	48
10.	SLID AND SCF CONTENT	54
11.	SUMMARY COMPARISON OF SLID AND SCF PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA FILES	59
12.	RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	60
13.	LONGITUDINAL DATA FROM THE SURVEY OF LABOUR AND INCOME DYNAMICS (SLID)	61
14.	RESEARCH AND WORKING PAPERS	62
15.	QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS	64

1. INTRODUCTION

The cross-sectional public-use microdata file for the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) is a collection of income, labour and family variables on persons in Canada and their families. SLID is an annual household survey covering the population of the 10 Canadian provinces with the exception of Indian reserves, residents of institutions and military barracks.

The Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics began collecting data for reference year 1993. Initially, SLID was designed to be, first and foremost, a longitudinal survey, with primary focus on labour and income and the relationships between them and family composition. Initially, two versions of SLID public-use microdata files were released: the first set covering reference year 1993 and the second covering reference years 1993 and 1994. Both cross-sectional and longitudinal public-use files were released.

After the release of the 1993 and 1994 files, the decision was made to extend the objectives of SLID to be the primary source of cross-sectional household income data. The type of income data collected by SLID was identical to that of the former household income survey (Survey of Consumer Finances), with the principal exception that SLID respondents had the choice of a traditional income interview and granting permission to Statistics Canada to use their T1 income tax data.

For many years, the Survey of Consumer Finances had provided public-use microdata files (PUMFs) to meet the needs of cross-sectional household income data users. SCF PUMFs were released up to and including reference year 1997. As part of its commitment to key data users, Statistics Canada has promised that SLID would continue to produce public-use microdata files (PUMFs) to meet the requirements of the SCF PUMF users. For the purposes of standard tables, Statistics Canada has decided to make the transition from SCF to SLID between 1995 and 1996. Therefore, SLID cross-sectional PUMFs are being made available for reference years 1996 and 1997 (years in common with SCF). Beginning with reference year 1998, a SLID PUMF will be released on an annual basis.

Additional information on the comparability of the SLID and the SCF can be obtained in *Bridging Two Surveys: An Integrated Series of Income Data from SCF and SLID, 1989-1997* or in *A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Income*

Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993- 1997: Update (see also Related Products and Services).

How to cite SLID in publications

For publication of any information based on the SLID microdata files on CD-ROM (75M0010XCB), the following form of accreditation is recommended:

"This analysis is based on Statistics Canada's *Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics Public Use Microdata*, which contains anonymized data collected in the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics. All computations on these microdata were prepared by (Name of user). The responsibility for the use and interpretation of these data is entirely that of the author(s)".

2. FILE STRUCTURES

Although often referred to as one file, the SLID cross-sectional PUMF is three separate files: PERSON, ECONOMIC FAMILY and CENSUS FAMILY. To a large extent, the file structures used for SCF PUMFs have been maintained. The SCF had five files. Missing from the SLID set are a KEY file and a HOUSEHOLD file. All variables previously provided on the SCF KEY file are found on the SLID PERSON file. Apart from summary variables, the majority of variables on the SCF HOUSEHOLD file came from the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey. Since these data are not a part of the SLID content, the number of distinct SLID household-level variables is very small. Rather than create a separate file, we have decided to include these variables on the PERSON file.

On the PERSON file, there is one record per person in the sample aged 16 and over. Job characteristics such as industry, wage rates and work schedule are included on the person file instead of a separate job file as was done for the 1993 and 1994 SLID PUMFs. These job characteristics relate to the person's main job during the reference year (the job at which the most hours were worked during the year). Although SLID collects data on all jobs held during the year by each person, the characteristics of all other jobs are not included on the SLID PUMFs.

The PERSON file does contain identifiers that allow a researcher to group persons into

households, economic families and census families.

The sizes of the 1996 public-use files are:

Cross-sectional File 1996	Number of Records	Number of Variables	Record length (bytes)
Person file	61,108	124	416
Economic family file	31,793	62	314
Census family file	35,598	62	316

3. USING THE RECORD LAYOUTS, DATA DICTIONARY AND UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS

Three additional information files are provided to assist users of the SLID public-use microdata files. For each of the three data files (person, economic family and census family), a record layout, a data dictionary and univariate distributions are provided. These information files are organized by content themes and in some cases sub-themes.

The record layout columns are as follows:

RECORD LAYOUTS

Public-use file (PUF) variable name. This is the variable name assigned for the microdata file. In almost every case, this name is identical to the name on the SLID internal database. It is a maximum of 8 bytes long and respects the variable-naming conventions of SAS. The numerals at or near the end of the variable name refer to the source table in the master SLID database.

Data dictionary name. This is the variable name in the internal SLID database.

Type. Indicates whether the variable is numeric (in the sense that it can logically be used in mathematical operations) or character.

Start position, sequence number and format. This shows the location of the variable on the public use file. The format shows both the length (the number of spaces

including the decimal point if there are decimal places) and the number of decimal places, if any. For example, a variable which can have values of zero (00.0) to 99.9 would have a format expressed as: 4.1. A variable which can have values of zero (00) to 99 would have a format expressed as: 2.

Occurrence. For cross-sectional files, this column has the reference year for the variable.

Long variable name. A standardized name, with a maximum of 26 characters, which can be used to quickly identify variables, to label tables, and so on. Although still rather cryptic, it is considerably more revealing than the variable name. However, this longer name obviously excludes a lot of important information contained in the variable description shown in the data dictionary. In short, analysts are warned against making assumptions about the variable definition based on the long variable name.

Number of categories. Shows the number of categories in the value set for the variable in question. Applies only to "character" variables. Numeric variables have ranges, which are specified in the data dictionary.

DATA DICTIONARY

The data dictionary presents the complete information about each survey variable on each of the three files. For each variable are shown: the variable name, the description or definition, code lists with descriptions or alternatively the range of values that the variable can take on, the variable type, its length (or format), and the population to which the variable pertains, i.e. for whom it is applicable.

UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS

These distributions are provided to allow users of the public use microdata files to verify totals that they produce. These distributions relate to the public-use files and not to the internal database; the distributions will be similar but not identical.

For character variables, the weighted and unweighted frequencies for each code, including reserved codes, are produced. For numeric variables, the values are broken into several ranges and weighted and unweighted frequencies are provided for each range. The minimum value, the maximum value and the weighted mean (excluding

reserved codes) are also provided.

Reserved Codes. SLID has adopted standard codes which have a particular meaning. It is important to account for reserved codes in any analysis, particularly with numeric variables. If your calculation of means or aggregates seems too high, check to ensure that you have excluded reserved codes from the calculation. With only a few exceptions, the reserved codes are the highest four values permitted according to the length of the variable. A brief explanation of reserved codes is provided below.

6, 96, 9.6, etc.	Out of scope
7, 97, 9.7, etc.	"Don't know" (the respondent did not have an answer, or the value was rejected during processing without being replaced)
8, 98, 9.8, etc.	Refusal (to the particular item in the questionnaire)
9, 99, 9.9, etc.	Not applicable

4. Notes and Definitions

INCOME DEFINITIONS

This section reviews the definitions of the main income concepts and their components. In order to highlight the relationships between them, this section is organized according to the “Classification of Income Sources”, shown as Table A under *Total income*, below.

Total income

Total income refers to income from all of the sources including government transfers and before deduction of federal and provincial income taxes. It may also be called income before tax (but after transfers). All sources of income are identified as belonging to either market income or government transfers.

Table A: Classification of Income Sources

Total income
 Market income

- Earnings
 - Wages and salaries
 - Self-employment income
 - Farm
 - Non-farm
 - Investment income
 - Retirement pensions
 - Other income
- Government transfers
 - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement/Spouse's Allowance
 - Canada Pension Plan/Quebec Pension Plan benefits
 - Child Tax Benefit
 - Employment Insurance benefits
 - Workers' compensation benefits
 - GST/HST Credit
 - Provincial/territorial tax credits
 - Social assistance
 - Other government transfers

While a justification of the definition of income is not attempted here, some important inclusions and exclusions are noted.

- The concept of income covers income received while a resident of Canada or as relevant for income tax purposes in Canada. This excludes some, but not all, foreign income.
- Retirement income received as a regular pension or annuity during retirement is included, while cash withdrawals from private pension plans, including Registered Retirement Savings Plans (RRSPs), prior to retirement, are excluded.
- Realized capital gains from financial investments are excluded. However, inasmuch as they provide a retirement income as defined above, they may be partially accounted for. The Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA), which focuses on current production and the incomes arising from it, excludes both retirement pensions and realized capital gains.
- In the CSNA and the present classification, taxes on capital gains are included in income taxes, as are taxes on RRSP withdrawals. Both capital gains (the taxable portion thereof) and RRSP withdrawals figure in the calculation of taxes, but are not part of total income in the CSNA or in this classification.

- This classification includes all refundable tax credits and benefits, including those that are not part of total income for income tax purposes, such as child tax credits and benefits, the Goods and Services Tax Credit/Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, and other provincial or territorial tax credits. There are other smaller differences between total income here and that defined for tax purposes (see “Other income” and “Other government transfers”).
- Contributions to Employment Insurance and the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, both federal programs, are not included in income taxes, nor are they deducted from income to arrive at after-tax income. However, the Canadian System of National Accounts recently revised its definition of taxes on production to include these payroll taxes, in accordance with international recommendations on national accounting. Beginning with reference year 1999, these items will be available separately from SLID.

Market income

Market income is the sum of earnings (from employment and self-employment), investment income, (private) retirement income, and the items under “Other income”. It is equivalent to total income minus government transfers. It is also called income before taxes and transfers.

Earnings

This includes earnings from both paid employment (wages and salaries) and self-employment.

Wages and salaries

These are gross earnings from all jobs held as an employee, before payroll deductions such as income taxes, employment insurance contributions or pension plan contributions, plus the salaries of owners of incorporated businesses. Commission income received by salespersons as well as occasional earnings for baby-sitting, for delivering papers, for cleaning, etc. are included. Overtime pay is included.

Starting with the publication of data for 1998, the SCF figures on wages and salaries have been revised historically with respect to military pay. In both SCF and SLID, military personnel living in barracks is not part of the target population, but those living outside barracks are. However, the SCF data previously excluded almost all military pay. This was because families whose main source of income was military pay and allowances were excluded before publishing the data (originally for purposes of consistency with the Labour Force Survey). With the revised data, these families incomes have been added to the published figures, making the new data consistent with those of SLID.

Self-employment income

This is net self-employment income, i.e. after deduction of expenses. Negative amounts (losses) are accepted. It includes income received from self-employment on own account, in partnership in an unincorporated business, or in independent professional practice. Income from roomers and boarders (excluding that received from relatives) is included. Note that because of the various inclusions, receipt of self-employment income does not necessarily mean the person held a job.

Self-employment income is subdivided into farm self-employment income and non-farm self-employment income. Farm self-employment income is reported by individuals who operate their own or a rented farm, either on own account or in partnership. Included are money receipts from the sale of farm products as well as related supplementary and assistance payments from governments. Income in kind is excluded.

Investment income

This includes interest received on bonds, deposits and savings certificates from Canadian or foreign sources, dividends received from Canadian and foreign corporate stocks, cash dividends received from insurance policies, net rental income from real estate and farms, interest received on loans and mortgages, regular income from an estate or trust fund and other investment income. Realized capital gains from the sale of assets are excluded. Negative amounts are accepted.

Retirement pensions

This is retirement pensions from all private sources, primarily employer pension plans. Amounts may be received in various forms such as annuities, superannuation or

RRIFs (Registered Retirement Income Funds). Withdrawals from RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plans) are not included in retirement pensions. However, they are taken into account as necessary for the estimation of certain government transfers and taxes. For data obtained from administrative records, income withdrawn from RRSPs before the age of 65 is treated as RRSP withdrawals, and income withdrawn from RRSPs at ages 65 or older is treated as retirement pensions. Retirement pensions may also be called pension income.

Government transfers

Government transfers include all direct payments from federal, provincial and municipal governments to individuals or families. See the table “Classification of income sources” for a list of the government transfers identified separately in the latest reference year. It should be noted that many features of the tax system also carry out social policy functions but are not government transfers per se. The tax system uses deductions and non-refundable tax credits, for example, to reduce the amount of tax payable, without providing a *direct* income.

Child tax benefit

The Child Tax Benefit program at the federal level began in 1993 and replaced both the federal Family Allowances and Child Tax Credit. It now includes the federal Canada Child Tax Benefit and several provincial and territorial child benefits and credits under the joint National Child Benefit initiative. Any Canadian citizen who is the person primarily responsible for the care and upbringing of one or more children under the age of 18 may qualify. Also included under this heading are any other provincial or territorial programs that provide a direct income for families with children.

Old Age Security (OAS), Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS) and Spouse’s Allowance

The Old Age Security (OAS) pension is targeted to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. OAS recipients who have little or no other income may also receive the federal Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS); and their spouses, if aged 60 to 64 (and not yet eligible for OAS and GIS themselves), receive the Spouse’s Allowance.

Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits

The CPP and QPP are compulsory contributory social insurance programs that provide a source of retirement income and protect workers and their families against loss of income due to disability or death.

Employment Insurance benefits

Employment Insurance is a federal program which includes the following types of benefits: regular unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, maternity and parental benefits, and benefits for persons taking approved training courses or participating in job creation or job-sharing projects. To qualify, the claimant must have ceased receiving employment income and have worked a minimum number of weeks or hours of insurable employment over the 52 weeks preceding the claim; other conditions may also apply. The program was previously called Unemployment Insurance.

Social assistance

Social assistance covers many provincial and municipal income supplements to individuals and families. It is usually provided only after all other possible sources of support have been exhausted.

Workers' compensation benefits

Workers' compensation is provided to protect all full-time and part-time employees from loss of salary due to work accidents or occupational diseases and help them to pay their medical expenses and other costs.

Goods and services tax/Harmonized sales tax credit

This credit was introduced in conjunction with the goods and services tax in 1990. It is intended to offset the GST/HST for lower-income families and individuals. In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, its name was changed to the harmonized sales tax credit in April 1997 when the administration of the tax was combined with provincial sales tax.

Provincial/territorial tax credits

Included here are refundable tax credits other than those for children (included with *Child Tax Benefit*) and the GST/HST Credit. Some are designed to help low-income families and individuals to pay property taxes, education taxes, rent and living expenses, and so on. The Quebec abatement, although refundable, is not included here but rather with income taxes.

Other government transfers

This includes government transfers not included elsewhere, mainly any other non-taxable transfers. In SLID, these amounts are included with “Other income”. This is partly because the coverage of any transfers not taxed through the income tax system is low. In the interviews of both SCF and SLID, there may be under-reporting of these transfers, which are mainly collected using an open question. Nonetheless, the types of transfers which have come under this heading include: training program payments not reported elsewhere, the Veteran's pension, pensions to the blind and the disabled, regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans (excluding lump-sum payments), and benefits for fishing industry employees.

Other income

This subtotal includes all items of market income not included elsewhere. Among them are support payments received (also called alimony and child support). The coverage of other items depends at least to some extent on the method of income data collection, whether from administrative income tax records or by interview. Those items that are included on line 130 of the T1 tax return are well covered. These include, but are not restricted to, retiring allowances (severance pay/termination benefits), scholarships, lump-sum payments from pensions and deferred profit-sharing plans received when leaving a plan, the taxable amount of death benefits other than those from CPP or QPP, and supplementary unemployment benefits *not* included in wages and salaries.

Income tax

Income tax is the sum of federal and provincial income taxes payable (accrued) for the

taxation year. Income taxes include taxes on income, capital gains and RRSP withdrawals, after taking into account exemptions, deductions, non-refundable tax credits, and the refundable Quebec abatement. In the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics, the data are either taken directly from administrative records or estimated based on aggregate data from administrative records, as this yields better results than the amounts reported by interview.

After-tax income

After-tax income is total income, which includes government transfers as defined here, less income tax. It may also be called income after tax.

FAMILY DEFINITIONS

Dwelling

In general terms, a dwelling is defined as a set of living quarters. A *private* dwelling is a separate set of living quarters with a private access. A *collective* dwelling may be institutional, communal or commercial in nature. Of the different types of collective dwellings, only communal dwellings are covered in the SLID and the SCF.

Household

A household is defined as a person or group of persons residing in a dwelling.

Economic family

An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Unattached individual

An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger.

Census family

The term “census family” corresponds to what is commonly referred to as a "nuclear

family" or "immediate family". In general, it consists of a married couple or common-law couple with or without children, or a lone-parent with a child or children; furthermore, each child does not have his or her own spouse or child living in the household.

A new refinement of the definition has been established by the United Nations and adopted by Statistics Canada, and now SLID uses this definition in all its data. In this definition, the "child" of a parent in a census family must be under the age of 25. Also, the previous restriction that the child must *never* have been legally married has been dropped. Data drawn from the SCF still use the earlier definition. Although these differences in the definition of census family exist between SLID and SCF, they are not likely to affect the analysis of data from different years.

Persons "not in census families" are those living alone, living with unrelated individuals, or living with relatives but not in a husband-wife or parent-unmarried child (including guardianship child) relationship.

By definition, all persons who are members of a census family are also members of the same economic family. For example, a couple living with their married son and his wife would be considered as two census families of two persons each, but one economic family of four.

Adults

Adults are defined in SLID as 16 or older as of December 31 of the reference year, and in SCF they are defined as 15 or older at the time the person entered the Labour Force Survey sample, approximately six months prior to the interview in April. The impact of this difference is considered to be negligible.

Family income

Family income is the sum of income of each *adult* in the family as defined above. Household income is likewise the sum of incomes of all adults in the household. Family and household membership is defined at a particular point in time, while income is based on the entire calendar year. The family members or "composition" may have changed during the reference year, but no adjustment is made to family income to reflect this.

SLID defines households and families according to the living arrangements on December 31 of the reference year, while SCF defined them at the time of the survey, which was the following April. Residents of Canada are also defined at those points in time. This timing difference is not believed to have a major impact.

The manner in which relationship or membership information is collected differs between the two surveys, but both approaches should yield the same results. The SCF information was taken from the Labour Force Survey and was the relationship of each person to a specific individual, called the reference person. SLID collects the relationship between every pair of individuals in a household.

Head of family

SCF has a concept of “head of family” which does not exist in SLID (see “Major income earner”). Unlike the concept of major income earner which SLID uses, it is based on relationships, rather than who receives income and of what type or how much. The following rules determine the head of family. Only the first two rules apply to census families. All references to married relationships include legally married and common-law relationships.

- In families consisting of a married couple (with or without children), the man is the “head”.
- In lone-parent families with unmarried children, the parent is the “head”.
- In lone-parent families with married children, the member who is mainly responsible for the maintenance of the family, as identified in a survey question, is the “head”.
- In families where relationships are other than husband-wife or parent-child, normally the eldest in the family is considered the head.

Major income earner

This concept is used by SLID, whereas SCF used the concept of “head of family”. For each household and family, the major income earner is the person with the highest

income before tax, with one exception; a child living in the same *census* family as his/her parent(s) cannot be identified as the major income earner of the *census* family (this does not apply to economic families). For persons with negative total income before tax, the absolute value of their income is used, to reflect the fact that negative incomes generally arise from losses “earned” in the market place and are not meant to be sustained. In the rare situations where two persons have exactly the same income, the older person is the major income earner.

Family types, including unattached individuals

SLID has adopted the basic classification used in SCF, although other family types can be derived using the SLID internal files. SLID uses the major income earner as opposed to head of family, where these concepts are relevant (see the notes following the classification), but this is believed to have a minimal impact.

Table B: Classification of family types

Economic families, two persons or more

 Elderly families

 Married couples

 All other elderly families

 Non-elderly families

 Married couples

 No earner

 One earner

 Two earners

 Two-parent families with children

 No earner

 One earner

 Two earners

 Three or more earners

 Married couples with other relatives

 Lone-parent families

 Male lone-parent families

 Female lone-parent families

 No earner

 One earner

 Two or more earners

 All other families

Unattached individuals

Elderly male

Non-earner

Earner

Elderly female

Non-earner

Earner

Non-elderly male

Non-earner

Earner

Non-elderly female

Non-earner

Earner

Within this classification, the following definitions apply:

Elderly families: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Married couple/Spouse: Married couples include legally married, common-law and same-sex relationships. However, there is a key restriction: in the family types said to have a “married couple”, this married couple contains the major income earner of the economic family.

Children: A child or children (by birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives". Other relatives may also be in the family.

Lone-parent family: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

Relative: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

Other relative: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18.

ANALYTICAL CONCEPTS

Current dollars versus constant dollars

“Current dollars” are what we usually mean when we refer to a currency in the current time period. The term “constant dollars” refers to dollars of several years expressed in terms of their value (“purchasing power”) in a single year, called the base year. This type of adjustment is done to eliminate the impact of widespread price changes. Current dollars are converted to constant dollars using an index of price movements. The most widely used index for household or family incomes, provided that no specific uses of the income are identified, is the Consumer Price Index (CPI), which reflects average spending patterns by consumers in Canada.

The following table shows the annual rates of the Consumer Price Index. To convert current dollars of any year to constant dollars, divide them by the index of that year and multiply them by the index of the base year you have chosen (remember that the numerator contains the index value of the year you want to move to). For example, using this index, \$10,000 in 1983 would be \$14,732 *in 1993 constant dollars* ($\$10,000 \times 101.8/69.1 = \$14,732$).

Table C: Consumer Price Index, annual rates, 1992=100

1980	52.4	1989	89.0
1981	58.9	1990	93.3
1982	65.3	1991	98.5
1983	69.1	1992	100.0
1984	72.1	1993	101.8
1985	75.0	1994	102.0
1986	78.1	1995	104.2
1987	81.5	1996	105.9
1988	84.8		

Earner/Income recipient

An earner is a person who received income from employment (wages and salaries) and/or self-employment during the reference year. The term income recipient is generally used for someone who received a positive (or negative) amount of income of any given type.

Mean income (average income)

The mean or average income is computed as the total or "aggregate" income divided by the number of units in the population. It offers a convenient way of tracking aggregate income while adjusting for changes in the size of the population.

There are two drawbacks to using average income for analysis. First, since everyone's income is counted, the mean is sensitive to extreme values: unusually high income values will have a large impact on the estimate of mean income, while unusually low ones, i.e. highly negative values, will drive it down. (See also "Recipients versus non-recipients" and "Negative values".) Secondly, it does not give any insight into the allocation of income across members of the population. For this, measures such as quintiles, deciles, or Gini coefficients may be used.

Recipients versus non-recipients (Zero values)

For every table showing average incomes, it must be kept in mind whether non-recipients of that type of income are included or excluded from the population. In the case of total family income, the difference of including or excluding units with zero income is small since there are very few such families. However, if one is interested in the average amount of individual self-employment earnings, the value will be quite different if one includes those persons who were not self-employed. Zero values are included in all tables focussing on the three included concepts (market, total, or after-tax income), government transfers or taxes. Zero values are excluded in tables 404 and 407.

Negative values

Negative income amounts can arise in two ways: net losses from self-employment (expenses exceed receipts), or net investment losses (losses exceed gains). As with zero values, negative values can have a large impact on results. In general, the published income tables treat negative values no differently than positive values, but there are a few exceptions: for the calculation of both Gini coefficients and the low income gap, negative values are converted to zeroes; and in the derivation of the major income earner of a family or household, the absolute value is used instead (see "Major income earner" under "Family definitions").

Quintiles and deciles

Income quintiles are a convenient way of categorizing units of a given population from lowest income to highest income for the purposes of drawing conclusions about the *relative* situation of people at either end or in the middle of the scale. Rather than using fixed income ranges, as in a typical distribution of income, it is the size of each population group that is fixed.

First, all the units of the population, whether individuals or families, are ranked from lowest to highest by the value of their income of a specified type, such as after-tax income. Then, the ranked population is divided into five groups of equal numbers of units, called quintiles. Analogously, dividing the population ranked by income into 10 groups, each comprising the same number of units, produces deciles.

Most analyses should be carried out on the people of different quintiles *within* a distribution. Care should be taken in making comparisons between quintiles that resulted from different distributions, because any difference in either the population or the income concept used to rank units could have a large effect. It is probable that both the income ranges represented by each quintile and the people making up each quintile will be different.

Median income

The median income is the value for which half of the units in the population have lower incomes and half have higher incomes. To derive the median value of income, units are ranked from lowest to highest according to their income and then separated into two equal-sized groups. The value that separates these groups is the median income. It corresponds to the 50th percentile.

Because the median corresponds exactly to the mid-point of the income distribution, it is not, contrary to the mean, affected by extreme income values. This is a useful feature of the median, as it allows one to abstract from unusually high values held by relatively few people.

Since income distributions are typically skewed to the left - that is, concentrated at the low end of the scale - median income is usually lower than mean income.

Implicit rate of government transfers or taxes

The implicit rate of either transfers or taxes, as the case may be, is a way of showing the relative importance of transfers received or taxes paid for different families or individuals. This concept may be known using other terms, such as the effective rate of taxation, for example. For a given individual or family, the implicit or effective rate is the amount of transfers/taxes expressed as a percentage of their income, usually market income, total income, or after-tax income. The average for a given population is the average of this value as calculated for each unit.

Family size adjustment (equivalence scale)

When comparing family incomes to study such things as income adequacy or socio-economic status, one often wants to take the family size into account. Basically stated, the income amount itself is not sufficient to understand a family's financial well-being without knowing how many people are sharing it. Two approaches have been used to help with the analysis of family income. One is to produce data by detailed family types, so that within a given family type, differences in family size are not significant. In fact, many income measures have been crossed by detailed family types in the published tables.

The other way to take into account family size is to adjust the *income amount*, for the purposes of analysis only. The major challenge of this approach is to select an appropriate adjustment factor. It can be argued, however, that some adjustment is better than none.

The simplest method is to use per capita income, that is, to divide the family income by the family size. A limitation of per capita income, however, is that it tends to underestimate economic well-being for larger families as compared to smaller families.

This is due to the fact that it assumes equal living costs for each member of the family, but some costs, primarily those related to shelter, decrease proportionately with family size (they may also be lower for children than for adults). For example, the shelter costs for an adult married couple with no children are arguably not much more than those for an adult living alone.

To take such economies of scale into account, it is common to use an "equivalence scale" to adjust family incomes. Instead of implicitly assuming equal costs for

additional family members as the per capita approach does, the equivalence scale is a set of *decreasing* factors assigned to the first member, the second member, and so on. The adjusted income amount for the family is derived by dividing the income value by the sum of the factors assigned to each member.

There is no single equivalence scale in use in Canada. The one used in the published income tables and in concepts such as the Low Income Measure (LIM) has, however, achieved a high degree of acceptance. In this equivalence scale, the factors are as follows:

- the oldest person in the family receives a factor of 1.0;
- the second oldest person in the family receives a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members aged 16 and over each receive a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members under age 16 receive a factor of 0.3.

For example, this translates into a total factor for dividing income of just 1.4 for a married couple instead of 2.0 (the family size). Such a family with total income of \$56,000 would be considered to have a standard of living equivalent to an adult living alone with a total income of \$40,000, as compared to an adult with \$28,000 when calculated on a per capita basis.

Gini coefficient

The Gini coefficient, as applied to incomes, measures the degree of inequality in an income distribution. Gini coefficients are published for a variety of income measures such as market income, total income and after-tax income, and are used to compare the uniformity of income allocation between different income measures across different populations or within the same population over time.

Values of the Gini coefficient can range from 0 to 1. A value of zero indicates income is equally divided among the population with all units receiving exactly the same amount of income. At the opposite extreme, a Gini coefficient of 1 denotes a perfectly unequal distribution where one unit possesses all of the income in the economy. A decrease in the value of the Gini coefficient can, by and large, be interpreted as reflecting a decrease in inequality, and vice versa. As a rough rule of thumb when using data from SLID or SCF, a difference of 0.01 or more between two Gini coefficients is considered statistically significant.

LOW INCOME DEFINITIONS

This section contains a detailed description of the low income cutoffs (LICOs), including rates and the related concept of the low income gap. It also contains a short description of the Market Basket Measure, for which data are being collected for the year 1999. As well, a previously published article, “On poverty and low income”, appears as an addendum to this section.

Low income cutoff (LICO)

Low income cutoffs (LICOs) are established using data from the Family Expenditure Survey, now known as the Survey of Household Spending. They convey the income level at which a family may be in straitened circumstances because it has to spend a greater proportion of its income on necessities than the average family of similar size. Specifically, the threshold is defined as the income below which a family is likely to spend 20 percentage points more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family. There are separate cutoffs for seven sizes of family – from unattached individuals to families of seven or more persons – and for five community sizes – from rural areas to urban areas with a population of more than 500,000. For more information, see the article at the end of this section, “On poverty and low income”, by the Chief Statistician of Canada.

Calculation of low income cutoffs

The first step in the production of a set of low income cutoffs is to calculate the average proportion of income that a family spends on food, shelter and clothing. The 1992 Family Expenditure Survey found that, on average, families spend 44% of their after-tax income (and 35% of their total “before-tax” income) on these necessities. Then, 20 percentage points are added, giving 64% of after-tax income. This is done on the grounds that a family spending more than this proportion of its income on necessities is significantly worse off than the average. The final step is to look at the distribution of income by expenditure and determine, using a regression line, the level of income at which a family tends to spend 20 percentage points more than the average on the necessities of food, shelter and clothing.

Updating and rebasing the low income cutoffs

There are two reference years that play a part in the calculation of a set of low income cutoffs: the base year and the income reference year. The base year supplies the average spent on food, shelter and clothing. This percentage is used to derive a set of cutoffs that are suitable for use with income data from that year. Cutoffs for other income reference years may be obtained by applying the corresponding Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate to the basic set of cutoffs.

Using the CPI to update the cutoffs takes inflation into account, but does not reflect any changes that might occur in the average spending necessities. In the past, Statistics Canada has developed a new set of cutoffs after each Family Expenditure Survey. These are referred to as ‘bases’ because the average spending in necessities in the base year drives the calculation of the cutoffs. The two most recent base years are 1992 and 1986. Cutoffs based on 1992 are most commonly used, and are available for the income reference years from 1980 onwards.

Low income rate

Low income rates can be calculated for persons or for families. In either case, the income that is compared to the cutoff is the income of the entire economic family. “Persons in low income” should be interpreted as persons who are part of low income families including persons living alone whose income is below the cutoff. Similarly, “children in low income” means “children who are living in low income families”. In other words, all members of an economic family have the same low income status, but they are counted separately when person-based low income rates are calculated.

To calculate the low income rates, the family size and community size are used to find the appropriate cutoff. Then the family income is compared to that cutoff. If a family low income rate is being calculated, then the family is counted as being in low income if its income is less than the cutoff. If a person low income rate is being calculated, then all persons in the family are counted as being in low income if the family income is less than the cutoff.

Use of after tax and before tax LICOs

The average portion of income that families spend on food, shelter and clothing, which figures prominently in the low income cutoffs, is undoubtedly a useful gauge of economic well-being no matter which income concept is used. The choice of after-tax

income or total income – or even market income for that matter – depends on whether one wants to take into account the added spending power that a family gets from receiving government transfers and its reduced spending power from paying taxes.

In the past, Statistics Canada has produced two sets of low income cutoffs and corresponding rates – those based on total income (i.e. income including government transfers, before the deduction of income taxes) and those based on after-tax income. The total income rates, called “before-tax rates”, were better known, for the main reason that the survey production cycle made them available earlier than the after-tax rates.

Starting with the release of data from 1998, the two sets of rates are available simultaneously. Statistics Canada recommends the use of after-tax rates over the before-tax rates. The choice to highlight after-tax rates was made for two main reasons.

First, income taxes and transfers are essentially two methods of income redistribution. The before-tax rates only partly reflect the entire redistributive impact of Canada’s tax/transfer system, by including the effect of transfers but not the effect of income taxes. Second, since the purchase of necessities is made with after-tax dollars, it is logical to use people’s after-tax income to draw conclusions about their overall economic well-being.

A note about the calculation of before-tax versus after-tax low income cutoffs: the derivation of each set of cutoffs is done independently. There is no simple relationship, such as the average amount of taxes payable, that distinguishes the two levels. Instead, the entire calculation of cutoffs is done twice – both on a before-tax basis and on an after-tax basis.

Differences in after-tax rates and before-tax rates

After-tax low income cutoffs, and the resulting after-tax rates, have been published back to 1980. The number of people falling below the cutoffs has been consistently lower on an after-tax basis than on a before-tax basis. This result may appear inconsistent at first glance, since incomes after tax cannot be any higher than they are before tax, considering that all transfers, including refundable tax credits, are included in the definition of “before-tax” total income. However, with a relative measure of low income such as the LICO, this result is to be expected with any income tax system

which, by and large, taxes those with more income at a higher rate than those with less. “Progressive” tax rates, as they are often called, make the distribution of income more compressed. Therefore, some families that are in low income before taking taxes into account are *relatively* better off and are not in low income on an after-tax basis.

Low income gap

The low income gap, previously called “low income deficiency”, is the amount that a low income family falls short of the relevant low income cutoff. For the calculation of this gap, negative incomes are treated as zero.

The low income gap may also be expressed in relative terms. For example, a family with an income of \$15,000 and a relevant low income cutoff of \$20,000 would have a low income gap of \$5,000 and a relative low income gap of 25%.

The average low income gap is obtained by summing the amounts that all low income families fall short of their corresponding cutoff and dividing by the number of those families.

Market basket measure

Human Resources Development Canada has been collaborating with the provincial and territorial ministries of social services to develop a “Market Basket Measure” (MBM). The approach is to cost out a basket of necessary goods and services including food, shelter, clothing and transportation, and a multiplier to cover other essentials. The results would define levels of income needed to cover the cost of the basket.

The same argument that can be made for using after-tax low income rates can be made for using after-tax income to compare to the MBM thresholds. That is, a measure of well-being should take into account what is actually available to spend. The income concept that has been proposed for comparisons with the MBM thresholds goes even further than after-tax income by also removing other non-discretionary expenses such as support payments, work-related child care costs and employee contributions to pension plans and to Employment Insurance. Statistics Canada is collecting the data necessary to produce Market Basket Measure rates starting with the 1999 reference year.

This type of measure is often called an “absolute” measure, even though there is clearly judgement involved in specifying the contents of the basket of goods and services. Nevertheless, the line is absolute in the sense that it does not depend directly on the distribution of income.

On Poverty and Low Income

Ivan P. Fellegi
Chief Statistician of Canada

Recently the news media have provided increasing coverage of Statistics Canada's low income cutoffs and their relationship to the measurement of poverty. At the heart of the debate is the use of the low income cutoffs as poverty lines, even though Statistics Canada has clearly stated, since their publication began over 25 years ago, that they are not. The high profile recently given to this issue has presented Statistics Canada with a welcome opportunity to restate its position on these issues.

Many individuals and organizations both in Canada and abroad understandably want to know how many people and families live in "poverty", and how these levels change. Reflecting this need, different groups have at different times developed various measures which purported to divide the population into those who were poor and those who were not.

In spite of these efforts, there is still no internationally-accepted definition of poverty - unlike measures such as employment, unemployment, gross domestic product, consumer prices, international trade and so on. This is not surprising, perhaps, given the absence of an international consensus on what poverty is and how it should be measured. Such consensus preceded the development of all other international standards.

The lack of an internationally-accepted definition has also reflected indecision as to whether an international standard definition should allow comparisons of well-being across countries compared to some international norm, or whether poverty lines should be established according to the norms within each country.

The proposed poverty lines have included, among others, relative measures (you are

poor if your means are small compared to others in your population) and absolute measures (you are poor if you lack the means to buy a specified basket of goods and services designated as essential). Both approaches involve judgmental and, hence, ultimately arbitrary choices.

In the case of the relative approach, the fundamental decision is what fraction of the overall average or median income constitutes poverty. Is it one-half, one-third, or some other proportion? In the case of the absolute approach, the number of individual judgements required to arrive at a poverty line is far larger. Before anyone can calculate the minimum income needed to purchase the "necessities" of life, they must decide what constitutes a "necessity" in food, clothing, shelter and a multitude of other purchases, from transportation to reading material.

The underlying difficulty is due to the fact that poverty is intrinsically a question of social consensus, at a given point in time and in the context of a given country. Someone acceptably well off in terms of the standards in a developing country might well be considered desperately poor in Canada. And even within the same country, the outlook changes over time. A standard of living considered as acceptable in the previous century might well be viewed with abhorrence today.

It is through the political process that democratic societies achieve social consensus in domains that are intrinsically judgmental. The exercise of such value judgements is certainly not the proper role of Canada's national statistical agency which prides itself on its objectivity, and whose credibility depends on the exercise of that objectivity.

In Canada, the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Working Group on Social Development Research and Information was established to create a method of defining and measuring poverty. This group, created by Human Resources Development Canada and social services ministers in the various jurisdictions, has proposed a preliminary market basket measure of poverty - a basket of market-priced goods and services. The poverty line would be based on the income needed to purchase the items in the basket.

Once governments establish a definition, Statistics Canada will endeavour to estimate the number of people who are poor according to that definition. Certainly that is a task in line with its mandate and its objective approach. In the meantime, Statistics Canada does not and cannot measure the level of "poverty" in Canada.

For many years, Statistics Canada has published a set of measures called the low income cutoffs. We regularly and consistently emphasize that these are quite different from measures of poverty. They reflect a well-defined methodology that identifies those who are substantially worse off than the average. Of course, being significantly worse off than the average does not necessarily mean that one is poor.

Nevertheless, in the absence of an accepted definition of poverty, these statistics have been used by many analysts to study the characteristics of the relatively worst off families in Canada. These measures have enabled us to report important trends, such as the changing composition of this group over time. For example, 20 to 30 years ago the elderly were by far the largest group within the "low income" category, while more recently lone-parent families headed by women have grown in significance.

Many people both inside and outside government have found these and other insights to be useful. As a result, when Statistics Canada carried out a wide-ranging public consultation a decade ago, we were almost unanimously urged to continue to publish our low income analyses. Furthermore, in the absence of a generally accepted alternative methodology, the majority of those consulted urged us to continue to use our present definitions.

In the absence of politically-sanctioned social consensus on who should be regarded as "poor", some people and groups have been using the Statistics Canada low income lines as a de facto definition of poverty. As long as that represents their own considered opinion of how poverty should be defined in Canada, we have no quarrel with them: all of us are free to have our own views. But they certainly do not represent Statistics Canada's views about how poverty should be defined.

5. GUIDELINES FOR ANALYSIS AND PRESENTATION

Applying weights

The microdata on the public use file are unweighted. It is the responsibility of data users to apply the appropriate weights in any results they wish to produce. If proper weights are not used, the estimates derived from the microdata cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those that would be produced by Statistics Canada. The weights are provided as variables under "Sample control". On the SLID PUMF, the weight variable is named ICSWT26.

Rounding guidelines

Once it has been determined whether the results obtained are reliable, the level of rounding indicates the level of precision that the data can actually support. The following guidelines for rounding should be used:

- Estimates of population sub-groups should be rounded to the nearest hundred units.
- Rates and percentages should be rounded to one decimal point.

Note that all calculations are to be derived from their unrounded components, and then rounded using the normal rounding technique.

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 100, the estimate 49,448 would be rounded down to 49,400 and an estimate of 49,252 would be rounded up to 49,300. The figure 1.78% would be rounded to 1.8%.

Missing values and reserved codes

There are a few types of missing values on the public use file.

If the coverage of a variable does not extend to a certain population sub-group, then there are no valid values for that sub-group and the values that do appear are in the form of 9, 99, 9.9 and so on, which indicates that the variable is not applicable. The

coverage of each variable on the file is referred to in the data dictionary as the "population".

For certain records, no valid value is available, although the variable is applicable. Possibly the respondent did not provide the information or it failed an edit in processing, and the value was not imputed. Such missing values appear with a code such as 7, 97, 9.7, and so on depending on the format. For certain variables, the number of missing values has been reduced through imputation. Missing values for the income variables have been entirely imputed, but most other variables may have missing values.

The approach for dealing with missing values of this last kind depends on the type of analysis being carried out and the extent of missing data. Although the end solution may be to exclude the records with missing values from the analysis, a review should first be carried out to assess the impact of missing values on the overall representativeness of the data. Is it possible that a bias results from the missing data — for example, are the (other) characteristics of the people with missing values different from those of the observed part of the sample? It may be necessary to take into account the possible impact in some way. In all cases, analysts should note exclusions of records with missing values in their published results.

Finally, a few values may have been coded as 8, 98, 9.8, etc. These represent refusals to particular items in the interview.

6. GUIDELINES FOR RELEASE (DATA QUALITY)

Microdata users should apply the rules for assessing data quality, below, to all estimates they produce, and retain only those that satisfy the release criteria. Estimates that do not satisfy the release criteria are not reliable.

Introduction

The guidelines for release and publication make use of the concept of sampling variability to determine whether estimates obtained from the microdata are reliable. Sampling variability is the error in the estimates caused by the fact that we survey a sample rather than the entire population. The concept of standard error and the related concept of coefficient of variation and confidence interval provide an indication of the magnitude of the sampling variability.

The standard error and coefficient of variation do not measure any systematic biases in the survey data which might affect the estimate. Rather, they are based on the assumption that the sampling errors follow a normal probability distribution.

Subject to this assumption, it is possible to estimate the extent to which different samples that have the same design and the same number of observations would give different results. This indicates the margin of error that is likely to be included in the estimates derived from our single sample.

For a detailed description of the measures of sampling variability, see A. Satin and W. Shastry, *Survey Sampling: A Non-Mathematical Guide*, Statistics Canada, Catalogue 12-602E.

Minimum sizes of estimates for release

In general, the smaller the sample, the greater the sampling variability. Likewise, estimates of small population subgroups are less reliable than estimates of large population subgroups. The minimum allowable sizes of estimates, also called the release cut-offs, are a quick rule for determining whether an estimate can be released, before applying the more rigorous test that uses the coefficient of variation. The release cut-offs are calculated specifically for the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics, based on the sample size and the sample design.

Both the cut-offs for the unweighted count and the weighted count must be satisfied:

- **Unweighted count.** The number of observations must be at least 25. If the unweighted count is less than 25, then the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of its coefficient of variation.
- **Weighted count.** The following table shows the minimum levels for weighted counts by geographical area. For an estimate obtained from a numeric variable, such as an average, the same cut-off is compared with the estimate of the population to which the value applies (for example, the total number of hours worked by paid workers applies to the population of paid workers).

Table D: Release cut-offs based on the weighted estimate/count

Two Panels	
CANADA	13,000
Newfoundland	2,500
Prince Edward Island	1,500
Nova Scotia	4,000
New Brunswick	2,500
Quebec	14,000
Ontario	14,500
Manitoba	6,500
Saskatchewan	2,500
Alberta	6,000
British Columbia	11,000

Hypothesis tests provided by statistical software packages

Microdata users should be aware that the results of hypothesis tests (such as the p values accompanying t statistics or Pearson statistics) that are provided automatically by standard statistical software packages are incorrect for data provided by surveys with a complex survey design, such as SLID's. Such packages calculate these test results under the assumption of simple random sampling. That is, they do not take

into account the special sample design features of SLID such as stratification, clustering, and unequal selection probabilities. While many of the standard packages can account for the unequal selection probabilities in the production of estimates by allowing the use of weights, these packages do not properly take the sample design into account when producing variance estimates that form part of most test statistics.

To perform hypothesis tests, a two-step method can be employed with the standard statistical software to form the test statistics. First, estimate the characteristics of interest using the weights provided on the microdata file. Second, obtain approximate variance estimates of these characteristics by rerunning the same software procedure as that used for producing the characteristic estimates but using a scaled weight that consists of the original weight divided by the average of the original weights of all the observations being used in your computations. The quantities calculated in the two steps can then be combined to form test statistics. It must be noted that this method provides only rough approximations to the standard errors.

It should be noted that users of the SLID PUMF cannot readily obtain better design-based variance estimates through the use of statistical software specifically designed for survey data. This is because the design information required by these software packages is not currently available on the SLID data file due to confidentiality considerations. However, better variance estimates can be produced by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis.

7. CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA

The production of a public-use microdata file includes many safeguards to prevent the identification of any one person. Longitudinal surveys are faced with an extra challenge when it comes to ensuring confidentiality, because data are collected for the same people for several years. For this reason, Statistics Canada plans to release only cross-sectional files from SLID. The number of topics covered in SLID also contributes to the amount of processing required specifically to ensure confidentiality. Confidentiality of the public-use file is ensured mainly by reducing information, i.e. deleting whole variables or suppressing or collapsing some of their detail.

SLID uses a number of techniques to ensure confidentiality:

- **All the variables which would permit direct identification of individuals are, of course, deleted from the file.** This includes name, telephone number, and other data used for collection purposes;
- **No geographic detail below the provincial level** is available on the file;
- **Collapsing categories.** This is applied to categorical (i.e. qualitative) variables.
- **Top and bottom coding.** Very high and very low values usually are rare or unique in the population. Such extreme values are replaced with an upper or lower range or value.
- **Rounding.** Some variables, particularly monetary values, are rounded.
- **Suppression of characteristics.** In certain cases, combinations of variables can be problematic. Detailed cross-tabulations were examined to identify such cases, and certain values were suppressed or collapsed.
- **Addition of "noise" (perturbation).** Numeric values may have been raised or reduced by unequal amounts and proportions in a random-like fashion (addition of "noise"), while maintaining data integrity for the purpose of producing precise and accurate statistics.
- **Imputed records and variables on the file are not identified as such.**

8. SOURCES, METHODS AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

Survey content

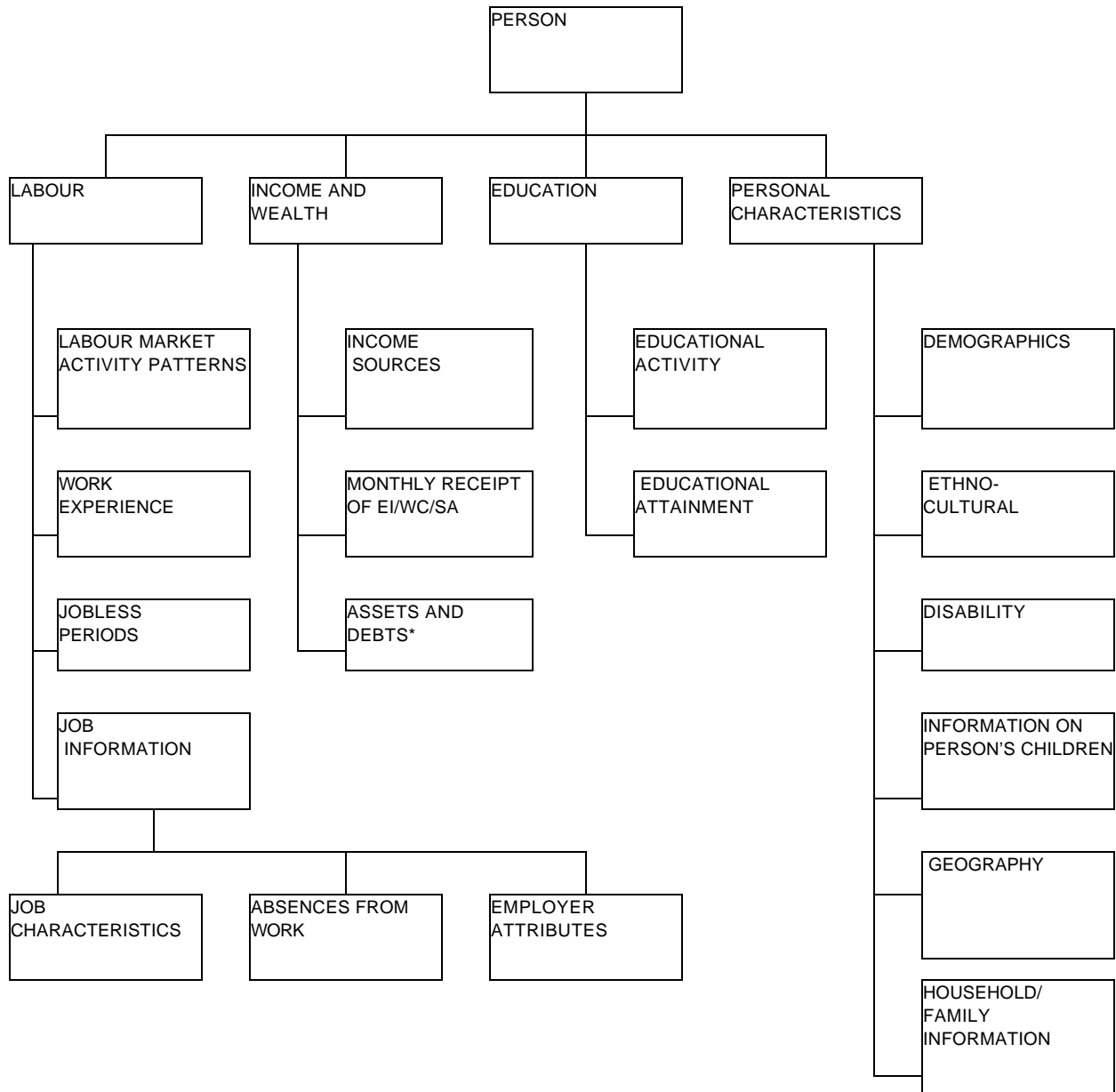
The SCF was an annual survey, conducted each April (but discontinued after April 1998) as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS), and designed to produce cross-sectional statistics on income by detailed sources. Information on labour force experience and demographic characteristics such as education, family relationships and household composition was also collected, primarily by using data collected for the LFS.

SLID was designed to capture changes in the economic well-being of individuals and families over time and the determinants of labour market and income changes. The survey supports analysis on transitions into and out of the labour force associated with the life cycle or with the business cycle; on the impact of family events on labour market activity and remuneration; on the determinants of income instability; on what triggers shifts into and out of low income and on changes in the composition of income through time. Since SLID additionally carries a broad selection of human capital variables, it is also used for studies of such topics as gender wage and earnings gaps.

The major content themes of SLID are illustrated in the following chart.

Chart A:

ORGANIZATION OF CONTENT



* Not yet included in survey content

Survey universe

The SCF and SLID are household surveys that target essentially the same population. Both surveys cover all individuals in Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut; residents of institutions and persons living on Indian reserves. Overall, these exclusions amount to less than 3 percent of the population.

The sample

The samples for SLID and the SCF are selected from the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) and thus share the latter’s sample design. The LFS sample is drawn from an area frame and is based on a stratified, multi-stage design that uses probability sampling. The sample is composed of six independent samples. These samples are called rotation groups because each month one sixth of the sample (or one rotation group) is replaced.

The SCF was conducted each year as a supplement to the April LFS using two-thirds of the regular sample (four rotation groups). In total, approximately 35,000 households were surveyed. The SLID sample is composed of two panels. Each panel consists of two LFS rotation groups and includes roughly 15,000 households. A panel is surveyed for a period of six consecutive years. A new panel is introduced every three years. Thus two panels are always overlapping, resulting in a combined cross-sectional sample comparable in size to that of the SCF. The following diagram illustrates how and when panels overlap.

Chart B: Overlapping design of SLID sample

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Panel 1											
			Panel 2								
						Panel 3					
									Panel 4		

Data collection

The reference period for the SCF was the previous calendar year. Income questionnaires were mailed out to selected households prior to the April LFS. Information collected through this supplementary income survey, along with demographic and labour market data amassed by the LFS that month, constituted the SCF database.

For each sampled household in SLID, up to 12 interviews are conducted over a six-year period. Every year in January, interviewers collect information regarding respondents' labour market experiences during the previous calendar year. Information on educational activity and family relationships is also collected at that time. The demographic characteristics of family and household members represent a snapshot of the population as of the end of each calendar year.

Every May information on income is collected from the same sampled households. The income interview is deferred until May to take advantage of income tax time when respondents are more familiar with their income situation. As in the SCF, the reference period for income is the previous calendar year.

To reduce response burden, respondents can give Statistics Canada permission to use their T1 tax information for the purposes of SLID. Those who do so are only contacted for the labour interviews. Over 80 percent of SLID's respondents give their consent to the use of administrative records.

Both the SCF and SLID interviews are conducted over the telephone using computer assisted interviewing (CAI). The interviewer reads the questions as they appear on the computer screen and keys in the reported information. Skip patterns and edits are built into the collection software, allowing interviewers to immediately detect and resolve response inconsistencies. Collection of date-related information (e.g., employment spells, jobless spells, interruption of work) is greatly improved by the use of such an interactive data capture technique. Another advantage of the CAI technology is the feeding back of details from the previous interview assisting the respondents with recall.

Proxy response is accepted in the SCF and SLID. This procedure allows one household member to answer questions on behalf of any or all other members of the household, provided he or she is willing to do so and is knowledgeable.

Data quality

There are two types of errors inherent to sample survey data, namely, sampling errors and non-sampling errors. The reliability of survey estimates depends on the combined impact of sampling and non-sampling errors.

Sampling errors

Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are based on information obtained from only a sample of the population. The results are usually different from those that would be obtained if information were collected from the whole population. Errors due to the extension of conclusions based on the sample to the entire population are known as sampling errors. The sample design, the variability of the population characteristics measured by the survey, and the sample size determine the magnitude of the sampling error. In addition, for a given sample design, different methods of estimation will result in sampling errors of different sizes.

Standard error and coefficient of variation

A common measure of sampling error is the standard error (SE). The standard error measures the degree of variation introduced in estimates by selecting one particular sample rather than another of the same size and design. The standard error may also be used to calculate confidence intervals associated with an estimate (Y). Confidence intervals are used to express the precision of the estimate. It has been demonstrated mathematically that, if the sampling were repeated many times, the true population value would lie within the $Y \pm 2SE$ confidence interval 95 times out of 100 and within the narrower confidence interval defined by $Y \pm SE$, 68 times out of 100. Another important measure of sampling error is given by the coefficient of variation, which is computed as the estimated standard error as a percentage of the estimate Y (i.e. $100 \times SE / Y$).

To illustrate the relationship between the standard error, the confidence intervals and the coefficient of variation, let us take the following example. Suppose that the estimated average income from a given source is \$10,000, and that its corresponding standard error is \$200. The coefficient of variation is therefore equal to 2%. The 95% confidence interval estimated from this sample ranges from \$9,600 to \$10,400, i.e. $\$10,000 \pm \400 . This means that with a 95% degree of confidence, it can be asserted that the average income of the target population is between \$9,600 and

\$10,400.

The bootstrap approach is used for the calculation of the standard errors of the SLID estimates. For more information on standard errors and coefficients of variation, refer to the Statistics Canada publication (Catalogue 71-526-XPB), *Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey*.

On a cost-recovery basis, standard errors and coefficients of variation of estimates produced from this file are available on request. An approximate method is provided in Section 6 of this document.

Non-sampling errors

Non-sampling errors generally result from human errors such as inattention, misunderstanding or misinterpretation. The impact of randomly occurring errors over a large number of observations will be minimal. Errors occurring systematically can, on the other hand, have a major impact on the reliability of estimates. Considerable time and effort is invested into reducing non-sampling errors in SLID and the SCF.

Non-sampling errors may arise from a variety of sources such as coverage, response, non-response and processing errors.

Coverage error arises when sampling frame units do not exactly represent the target population. Units may have been omitted from the sampling frame (undercoverage), or units not in the target population may have been included (overcoverage), or units may have been included more than once (duplicates). Undercoverage, however, represents the most common coverage problem.

Slippage constitutes a measure of survey coverage error. It is defined as the percentage difference between control totals (as obtained from demographic estimates) and weighted sample counts. Slippage rates for household surveys are generally positive because of the more common problem of undercoverage of the population. According to the numbers reported below, in 1996, SLID covered 88.54% of its target population.

Table E: Slippage rates in SLID

Year	1996
Canada (%)	11.46

Rates are also available upon request for sex, province and age groupings.

Response errors may be due to many factors, such as faulty questionnaire design, interviewers' or respondents' misinterpretation of questions, or respondents' faulty reporting. Great effort is invested in the SCF and SLID to reduce the occurrence of response error. Measures undertaken to minimize response errors include the use of highly skilled and well-trained interviewers, and supervision of interviewers to detect misinterpretation of instructions or problems with the questionnaire design. Response error can also be brought about by respondents who, willingly or not, provide inaccurate responses.

Income data are especially prone to misreporting, as income is a sensitive issue and includes many items with which respondents are not always familiar. To obtain more accurate information, income data for the SCF and SLID are collected after the income tax "season" when respondents are more familiar with their tax records. Respondents receive information about the income interview prior to the interviewer's telephone call. This gives them time to consult documents and have information available at the time of the interview. Nevertheless, a comparison of data produced from the SCF with other sources suggest that certain income components such as EI benefits and self-employment earnings are under-reported in an income interview. For respondents who grant Statistics Canada permission to access their tax files (the majority of respondents), SLID collects income data directly from administrative files. This procedure reduces misreporting of income in the SLID.

Non-response errors occur to some extent in any survey for reasons such as household members being on vacation during the interview period or refusing to supply requested information, despite attempts to obtain complete response from sampled units. For these individuals, the missing data are imputed either explicitly by assigning data to each non-respondent on the basis of a similar respondent record, or implicitly by redistributing the weight of the non-respondent individual to other responding individuals. The bias introduced by non-response increases with the differences between respondent and non-respondent characteristics. Methods

employed to compensate for non-response make use of information available for both respondents and non-respondents in an attempt to minimize this bias.

Processing errors can occur at various stages in the survey: data capture, editing, coding, weighting or tabulation. The computer-assisted collection method used for SLID and the SCF reduces the chance of introducing capture errors because checks for consistency and completeness of the data are built into the computer application. To minimize coding, weighting or tabulation errors, diagnostic tests are carried out periodically. These tests include comparisons of results with other data sources.

Cross-sectional representativeness of SLID

Each longitudinal sample, or “panel” in SLID initially constitutes a representative cross-sectional sample of the population. However, because the real population changes each year, whereas by design the longitudinal sample does not, the sample must be modified to properly reflect these changes to the composition of the population. This is done by adding to the sample all *new* people in the population who are found to be living with the initial respondents (and likewise dropping them from the sample if they leave at later time-points). Conversely, any original respondents who leave the target population (by moving abroad, into institutions, etc.) are given a zero weight for cross-sectional purposes. In this way, the cross-sectional sample, composed of the original respondents minus those who left the target population plus those who have entered it, is *virtually* fully representative of the population at each subsequent time-point. The missing group is composed of persons who have newly entered the target population and are not living with anyone who was in the target population when the most recent panel was selected. Since SLID introduces a new panel every three years, however, this group is quite small.

Response rates

High response rates are essential for the data quality of any survey and thus considerable effort is invested to encourage effective participation from the SCF and SLID respondents.

The response rates are relatively high in both the SCF and SLID. In the SCF it ranged from 78.1% in 1989 to 82.1% in 1995, while SLID’s cross-sectional rate of response was 87.1% in 1996. The higher SLID response rate is primarily due to the use of administrative data from the tax files.

Table F: Response rate in SCF (1989-1995) and SLID (1996)

Year	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Response Rate (%)	78.1	79.0	80.0	80.7	80.0	79.5	82.1	87.1

Note that the response rates are defined at different levels in the two surveys. For the SCF, the response rate is calculated at the family level whereas it is based on household response in SLID. For purposes of calculating cross-sectional response rates in SLID, households are defined according to the January household composition. The calculation of the response rate at the household level is based on the response codes for individuals in the household, including both longitudinal respondents and cohabitants. A respondent household is defined as a household that has at least one respondent individual. An individual is defined as a respondent if he or she responded to either the labour or the income interview. Respondent households are divided into completely respondent households and partially respondent households. Partially respondent households are weighted and the missing income data in these households are imputed.

Imputation for non-response

Income data are imputed in the SCF - and in some cases in SLID - using a “nearest neighbour” approach. This method involves identifying another individual with certain similar characteristics, who becomes the “donor” for the imputed value. Amounts received through government programs such as the Child Tax Benefits, the Goods and Services Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, the Guaranteed Income Supplement, are also derived in the SCF and in SLID from other information collected by the surveys.

SLID also uses other imputation techniques. In fact, the primary method employed for imputing income data in this survey is to use the previous year’s data, updated for any changes in circumstances. Only in the absence of such data are income figures imputed using the “nearest neighbour” technique in SLID.

Data obtained from the tax route are considered complete and thus require no imputation.

Comparability with other income data sources

Comparisons of figures produced from the SCF with other sources of data (Census of Population, Longitudinal Administrative Data, National Economic and Financial Accounts) reveal that certain income components, such as investment, self-employment earnings, social assistance payments and EI benefits, are under-reported in the SCF.

SLID's estimates of the number of income recipients, aggregate individual income and average family income are higher than the corresponding estimates from the SCF data.

Differences between the SCF and SLID income figures can be attributed to the different editing, imputation, data collection (entirely by questionnaire for the former versus partially by linkage with T1 income tax files for the latter) procedures.

9. MICRODATA LICENCE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN in right of Canada represented by the Minister of Industry, having been designated as the Minister for the purposes of the Statistics Act (referred to herein as the "Owner");

AND:

(Name of Other Party),

(referred to herein as the "Licensee").

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada is the lawful owner of the Microdata to be licensed;

AND WHEREAS the Licensee wishes to use the licensed Microdata;

NOW THEREFORE the Parties agree as follows:

DEFINITION

1. "Microdata file" means a non-identifiable data set containing characteristics pertaining to surveyed units as described in section 2.

DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT

2. (1) The Microdata file referred to in this Agreement relates to _____

*(Name and/or Description of file)*_____.
- (2) This Microdata file is being provided for statistical and research purposes and shall not be used for any other purposes without the prior written consent of the Owner.

CONTACT AND CUSTODIAN

3. (1) The Licensee hereby nominates _____ as the contact person to whom all further communication shall be addressed by the Owner on any matter concerning this Agreement.
- (2) The contact person referred to in subsection (1) may only be changed upon written notice delivered to the Owner.
- (3) The Licensee hereby nominates _____ as the designated custodian of the Microdata file with responsibility for ensuring its proper use and custody pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

LICENCE FEE AND PAYMENT

4. The total cost for the licence fee for the Microdata file referred to in section 2 shall be \$_____ to be paid by cheque or money order payable to the Receiver General for Canada and sent to:

Director
Financial Operations Division
Statistics Canada

6th Floor, R.H. Coats Building
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

DELIVERY OF PRODUCT

5. (1) The Owner shall provide to the Licensee's contact person as soon as practically possible one copy of the Microdata file on the medium agreed to by the parties.
- (2) The Owner shall also provide to the Licensee such documentation related to the Microdata file provided pursuant hereto as is reasonably necessary for the use of the Microdata file.

OWNERSHIP

6. The Microdata file and related documentation shall at all times be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the Owner, it being mutually agreed that this Agreement involves a licence for the use of the Microdata file and related documentation and that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to convey any title or ownership interest in the Microdata file or the related documentation to the Licensee.

LICENCE

7. (1) The Owner hereby grants to the Licensee a non-exclusive, non-assignable and non-transferable licence to use the Microdata file and related documentation provided pursuant to section 5 for statistical and research purposes.
- (2) No duplicates or copies of all or any part of the Microdata file shall be made by the Licensee except for backup purposes nor shall they be made accessible to any third party without written permission of the Owner.
- (3) The Licensee shall not match the records on the Microdata file to any other data files so as to re-identify the survey units on the files.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8. The Owner warrants the medium containing the Microdata file provided to the Licensee shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 90 days from the date of receipt. The Owner's sole obligation and the Licensee's sole remedy with respect to the foregoing warranty shall be for the Owner to replace such defective media at no charge to the Licensee upon its return to the Owner. Except as stated herein, the Owner makes no representations or

warranties, expressed or implied, as to merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose or otherwise with respect to the Microdata file or the related documentation provided.

PUBLICATION BY THE LICENSEE

9. (1) In any publication of any information based on the Microdata file provided pursuant to this Agreement, the Licensee shall use the following form of accreditation:

"This analysis is based on Statistics Canada microdata tape which contains anonymized data collected in the *(Year) (Name of Survey)*. All computations on these microdata were prepared by *(Name of user organization)* and the responsibility for the use and interpretation of these data is entirely that of the author(s)".

LIABILITY

10. The Owner shall not be liable to the Licensee for any design, performance, other fault or inadequacy or unauthorized use of the Microdata file or related documentation provided pursuant hereto or for damages of any kind arising out of or in any way related to or connected with such fault, inadequacy or unauthorized use of the Microdata file.

INDEMNIFICATION

11. The Licensee shall at all times indemnify and save harmless the Owner and her officers, servants and agents from and against all claims, losses, damages, costs, expenses, actions and other proceedings made, sustained, brought, prosecuted, threatened to be brought or prosecuted, in any manner based upon, caused by, or in any way attributable to the use of the Microdata file and related documentation provided pursuant hereto.

TERM

12. This Agreement comes into force when signed by both Parties and shall continue in force until terminated in accordance herewith.

TERMINATION

13. (1) The Owner may, by providing 10 days written notice to the Licensee, terminate this Agreement in the event the Licensee fails to observe any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
 - (2) The Owner may, by providing 10 days written notice to the Licensee, terminate this Agreement without cause.
 - (3) Where this Agreement is terminated pursuant to subsections 13(1) or 13(2) before the Licensee has been sent the Microdata file, the Owner shall refund to the Licensee the amount which it has received pursuant to section 4.
 - (4) Where this Agreement is terminated pursuant to subsections 13(1) or 13(2) after the Licensee has been sent the Microdata file, the Licensee shall return the Microdata file and related documentation provided pursuant hereto, as well as any copies, to the Owner.
14. Any notice to be given to the Owner or the Licensee shall be sent by registered mail to:

(Address of the Owner) *(Address of the Licensee)*
 15. Sections 10 and 11 hereof survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to section 13.

AMENDMENT

16. No amendment to this Agreement shall be valid unless it is reduced to writing and signed by the Parties hereto.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT

17. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous negotiations, communications and other agreements unless they are incorporated by reference in this Agreement.

10. SLID AND SCF CONTENT

The SLID content organization is presented earlier in this document. Themes are organized under the topics of labour, income and wealth, education, and personal characteristics, including selections of the variables they contain. This section compares the content of SLID and SCF, by content theme. The SCF content often refers to the Labour Force Survey (LFS) because the SCF was carried out as a supplement to the LFS. For SCF, the LFS reference week for income is in April following the reference year. *Variables appearing on the public use file are marked with an asterisk **.

I. Labour

Nature and pattern of labour market activities

- C major activity during year *
- C spells of employment and unemployment (start and end dates, durations)
- C monthly labour force status *
- C total weeks of employment, unemployment and inactivity by year *
- C multiple job-holding spells
- C work absence spells

Although the SCF collected some annual summary variables on labour, SLID has far more, owing to its genesis as an income and labour survey.

Work experience

- C years of full-time and part-time employment
- C years of experience in full-time, full-year equivalents *

SCF does not have this information. In fact, due to the difficulty in collecting these data, this content is only rarely available.

Characteristics of jobless spells

- C job search during spell
- C dates of search spells
- C desire for employment
- C reason for not looking

SCF has information on LFS reference week. SLID collects information on all jobless spells of one week or longer during each reference year.

Job characteristics (all characteristics updated each year and dates of changes recorded; collected for up to six jobs per year)

- C start and end dates, first date ever worked for this employer
- C wages *
- C work schedule (hours and type) *
- C benefits *
- C union membership *
- C occupation *
- C supervisory and managerial responsibilities
- C class of worker *
- C tenure
- C how job was obtained
- C reason for job separation

With a few exceptions, such as supervisory and managerial responsibilities, the SLID and LFS content are quite similar. SLID consciously attempted to duplicate the LFS content areas. The primary difference between SCF and SLID is that SCF data relate to the LFS reference week whereas SLID data are collected on all jobs held during each reference year.

Characteristics of work absences lasting one or more weeks (collected on first and last absence each year, for each employer)

- C absence dates
- C reason
- C paid or unpaid

The comments on job characteristics apply to this content also.

Employer attributes

- C industry *
- C firm size *
- C public or private sector *

The comments on job characteristics apply to this content also.

II. Income and wealth

Personal income

- C annual information on 15 income sources *
- C total income *
- C taxes paid *
- C after tax income *

Conceptually, the two surveys are virtually identical in income content.

Receipt of compensation (whether benefits were received from each source and, if so, in which months)

- C Employment Insurance * - yes/no only on PUF
- C Social Assistance * - yes/no only on PUF
- C Workers' Compensation * - yes/no only on PUF

The amounts of benefits received are part of the income sources. The months of receipt are not part of the SCF content.

III. Education

Educational activity

- C enrolled in a credit program, months attended
- C type of institution *
- C full-time or part-time student *
- C certificates received (if applicable) *

The SCF includes only the variables on educational activity collected by LFS (type of institution and full-time or part-time status during the reference week).

Educational attainment (updated annually)

- C years of schooling *
- C degrees and diplomas *
- C major field of study

Highest level of education is collected by LFS. SCF uses this variable.

IV. Personal characteristics

Demographics

- C year of birth / age *
- C sex *
- C duration of current marital status
- C year/age at first marriage

All but the marital history data are available from SCF.

Ethno-cultural

- C ethnic background
- C member of an Employment Equity designated group
- C mother tongue
- C date of immigration
- C country of birth
- C parents' schooling and place of birth

Mother tongue and immigration status are collected by SCF.

Activity limitation

- C annual information on activity limitations and their impact on working
- C satisfaction with work

SCF does not have this information.

Information on person's children

- C number of children born, raised
- C year and person's age when first child born

SCF does not have this information.

Geography and geographic mobility

- C economic region or census metropolitan area of current residence
- C size of community
- C moved during year
- C move dates
- C reason for move
- C nature of move (full household/household split)

SCF has detailed geography of residence during LFS reference week.

Household and economic family and census family information (annual summary information, e.g., size, type)

- C key characteristics of other individuals in household/family (e.g., age, sex, relationship, income, annual hours worked)
- C relevant low-income cutoff
- C family events (marriage, separation, death, birth)
- C dwelling type and tenure *

SCF provides comparable information with the exception of family events.

11. SUMMARY COMPARISON OF SLID AND SCF PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA FILES

A detailed concordance between the two sets of files is provided in the Appendix. For every SCF variable, it describes the corresponding SLID variable or how SLID variables could be used to derive the SCF variable, if in fact it is possible.

Here is a summary of the major differences:

- C SCF had five files and SLID three files.
- C SLID is capping all sizes of groups at “7 or more”, whereas SCF had no such cap.
- C Unlike SCF, missing values exist on the SLID files. Approximately 15% of the variables contain missing values; all of these are non-income variables and are mostly job characteristics. With the exception of a few variables, the missing value rates are under 5%.
- C Geography: SLID provides only province of residence. SCF had also provided size of area of residence corresponding to the LICO categories and CMA of residence for the 15 largest CMAs.
- C LIM flag: The SCF provided a flag to indicate whether the family income was below the Low Income Measure. SLID is not including it as the LIM requires an equivalence scale which is based on the family size and age distribution. To avoid disclosing family size, the LIM variable is not included on SLID files.
- C LICO cutoffs: The actual cutoff is not provided on SLID files since this will disclose the size of area of residence which was included on SCF files but not on SLID files.
- C Mother tongue, immigrant status and year of immigration: These SCF variables are not included on SLID files due to their inherent identifying nature.
- C Industry and occupation groups: SCF provided 13 and 47 categories, respectively. For SLID, the corresponding numbers are 16 and 25.

12. RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Canadian Statistics on the Internet

The following data are available, free of charge, on Statistics Canada's website (www.statcan.ca):

- Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada
- Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada
- Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada
- Government Transfers and Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles
- Persons in Low Income Before Tax, Canada
- Persons in Low Income After Tax, Canada

The menu path to download the above-listed tables is "Canadian Statistics", then "The People", followed by "Families, households and Housing" and "Income".

- Average Earnings by Sex and Work Activity, Canada
- Estimated numbers of Earners by Sex and Work Activity, Canada
- Husband-Wife Families: Distribution and average income by number of earners, Canada

The menu path to download the above-listed tables is "Canadian Statistics", then "The People", followed by "Labour, Employment and Unemployment" and "Earnings".

Income in Canada (electronic version) 75-202-XIE (\$45)

An electronic version of this publication is available on Statistics Canada's website (www.statcan.ca).

The menu path to download the electronic version is "Products and Services", then "Downloadable publications (45\$)", followed by "75-202-XIE, Income in Canada."

13. LONGITUDINAL DATA FROM THE SURVEY OF LABOUR AND INCOME DYNAMICS (SLID)

Starting with reference year 1998, the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) officially replaces the Survey of Consumers Finances (SCF) as the source of income data.

SLID is a longitudinal survey – the same people are interviewed from one year to the next for a period of six years – that began collecting data with the 1993 reference year.

The income content of the two surveys is similar, with SLID adding a large selection of variables that capture transitions in Canadians' jobs, income and family events. Therefore, SLID opens new research avenues that will provide greater insights on important issues, such as how many Canadians remain in low income situations and what makes it possible for others to emerge from periods of low income.

Paradoxically, the comprehensive data that make SLID so valuable, also makes it more complex for Statistics Canada to ensure that confidentiality of respondents is maintained.

In order to comply with the strict confidentiality provisions of the *Statistics Act*, SLID longitudinal data are made available through new modes of dissemination, namely:

remote access: computer program(s) are written by clients and sent electronically to Statistics Canada, where staff run the program(s) against the data base and apply confidentiality protection measures. If need be, data are suppressed from the output. Survey officers subsequently return results to clients;

on premise access: researchers under contract with Statistics Canada are given access to regional reference centres across the country, where staff provides data retrieval infrastructure and implements confidentiality procedures;

research data centres: will be opened on selected university campuses across the country, in 2000. These centres will act as extensions of Statistics Canada and provide researchers with access to the data, while protecting confidentiality.

14. RESEARCH AND WORKING PAPERS

Statistics Canada publishes a variety of research and working papers that are made available free of charge on its website (www.statcan.ca). Listed below is a selection of recent papers, for readers interested in income trends. Several other reports are also available.

- To What Extent are Canadians Exposed to Low Income? (75F0002MIE99001)
- The Persistent Gap: New Evidence on the Canadian Gender Wage Gap (75F0002MIE99008)
- A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993-1997: Update (75F0002MIE99007)
- Bridging Two Surveys: An Integrated Series of Income Data from SCF and SLID, 1989 – 1997 (75F0002MIE00002)
- Should the Low Income Cutoffs be Updated? A Discussion Paper (75F0002MIE99009)

The menu path to download the above-listed papers is “Products and Services”, then “Downloadable research papers (free)”, followed by “Income, expenditures, pensions, assets and debts”.

- The Performance of the 1990s Canadian Labour Market (11F0019MIE00148)
- Why Do Children Move Into and Out of Low Income: Changing Labour Market Conditions or Marriage and Divorce? (11F0019MIE99132)
- Social Transfers, Earnings and Low-Income Intensity Among Canadian Children, 1981-1996: Highlighting Recent Developments in Low-Income Measurement (11F0019MIE00144)
- The Maturation of Canada’s Retirement Income System: Income Levels, Income Inequality and Low-Income among the Elderly 11F0019MIE00147

The menu path to download the last four papers listed above is “Products and Services”, then “Downloadable research papers (free)”, followed by “Analytical Studies Branch”.

SLID Documentation for Researchers

- Survey Overview - Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (75F0011XIE)
- Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics Microdata User's Guide (75M0001GIE)

The menu path to download the above-listed working papers is “Products and Services”, then “Downloadable publications (free)”, followed by the catalogue number.

- SLID Electronic Data Dictionary (75F0026XIB)

The menu path to download this document is "Concepts, definitions and methods", followed by "Questionnaires and data dictionaries", followed by "SLID electronic data dictionary".

Publications from the Survey of Consumer Finances

The transition from the Survey of Consumer Finances to the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics has also triggered a revision of the income product line.

With the introduction of *Income in Canada (the print and electronic editions)* and *Income Trends in Canada CD-ROM*, the following SCF publications are discontinued:

- 13-207-XPB Income Distribution by Size in Canada
- 13-210-XPB Income After Tax: Distribution by Size in Canada
- 13-551-XPB Low Income Cut-offs
- 13-569-XPB Low Income Persons
- 13-592-XPB Low Income After Tax
- 13-582-XPB Low Income Measures
- 13F0019XPB Low Income Measures, Low Income After Tax Cut-Offs and Low Income After Tax Measures
- 13-208-XPB Census Family Incomes
- 12-215-XPB Characteristics of Dual-Earner Families
- 13-217-XPB Earnings of Men and Women

Perspectives on Labour and Income (75-001-XPE)

Perspectives on Labour and Income is a quarterly journal that features analytical articles on the latest trends. It includes a section that summarizes recent reports and studies released by Statistics Canada. Subscribing to *Perspectives on Labour and Income* will prove to be an excellent way to keep up-to-date on what's new, all year long!

Client Services

For clients with more specialised data needs, custom tabulations can be produced on a cost-recovery basis. For more information, contact Client Services (1-888-297-7355 or 613-951-7355; e-mail: income@statcan.ca), Income Statistics Division.

15. QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS

If you have any questions or comments about the data in this CD-ROM product, you can contact the Income Statistics Division.

Telephone: 1-888-297-7355 or 613-951-7355

Facsimile Number: 613-951-3012

Internet: income@statcan.ca

Income Statistics Division

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Ontario

K1A 0T6

APPENDIX

Comparison of microdata file content: SLID and SCF

Five annual public-use files were produced by SCF: Key, Person, Household, Economic Family, Census Family. SLID plans to produce three of these: Person, EF and CF, integrating the content of the key file and household file into the person file. The major exclusion with the SLID files is data on children.

This section provides a list of all variables on the five SCF public-use microdata files and describes the SLID equivalence.

SCF KEY FILE

This file contains one record for every person in the sample of all ages. It is not proposed to have a key file for SLID. The implication of this is that information on individual children is not directly known.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Individual Number	PUCPID26 (person file)
Individual Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Individual Age 00-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 and over	ECAGE26 and ECYOB26 (person file) See note in conceptual comparison section.
Individual Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 (person file)
Census Family Number	D31CF26 (person file and CF file)
Census Family Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Census Family Relationship to Head 1 Head of two-parent family 2 Person not in family or head of lone-parent	Variables MJICE26 and RMJCG26 (both on person file) indicate whether the person is the major income earner in the census family and the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
family 3 Wife of two-parent family	relationship to the major income earner in the census family. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Primary Census Family Within The Economic Family Indicator 1 Primary Census Family 2 Not Primary Census Family	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Economic Family Number	D31FAM26 (person file and EF file)
Economic Family Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Relationship to Head of Economic Family 1 Head 2 Wife 3 Child (child-in-law) 4 Other relative	Variables MJINE26 and RMJIG26 (both on person file) indicate whether the person is the major income earner in the economic family and the relationship to the major income earner in the economic family. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Primary Economic Family Within The Household Indicator 1 Primary economic family 2 Not primary economic family	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Household Number	PUCHID25 (all files)
Household Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Relationship To Head of Household 1 Head 2 Spouse of household head 3 Other relative of head 4 Not related to head	Variable MJIEH26 (person file) indicates whether the person is the major income earner in the household. There is no variable which provides the relationship to the major income earner in the household. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

SCF PERSON FILE

This file contains one record for every person aged 15 or over. The SLID PERSON file contains one record for every person aged 16 or over. Part of the reason for this difference is due to the different definitions of age between the two surveys. See note on age in conceptual comparison.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special individual 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island 12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by SLID.
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500 6 Rural areas	As part of the confidentiality protection, this variable is not provided on SLID public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	As part of the confidentiality protection, this variable is not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Wages and Salaries (Includes Military Pay and Allowances)	WGSAL42
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	NFMSE42
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	FMSE42
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived by summing NFMSE42 and FMSE42.
Total Earnings	EARNG42

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Investment Income	INVA42
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB42
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	OASGI42
Canada/Quebec Pension Plan Benefits	CPQPP42
Employment Insurance Benefits	UIBEN42
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	SAPIS42
Other Income from Government Sources (Including provincial tax credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP42, GSTXC42, PVTXC42. Veterans pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities (Includes RRSP Annuities and RIF Withdrawal)	PEN42
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived by summing the values of OTTXM42 and ALIM042.
Total Income	TTINC42
Total Income Tax	INCTX42
Income After Tax	ATINC42
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments	MAJRI42

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	
Proportion Contributed by this Individual to Economic Family's Total Earnings 1 Economic family and individual have zero or negative value 2 76-100% 3 51-75% 4 26-50% 5 1-25% 6 0%	PCFTE42. The SLID variable provides the raw values and not the grouped ones provided by SCF.
Proportion Contributed by this Individual to Economic Family's Total Income 1 Economic family and individual have zero or negative value 2 76-100% 3 51-75% 4 26-50% 5 1-25% 6 0%	PCFTI42. The SLID variable provides the raw values and not the grouped ones provided by SCF.
Presence of Earnings/Other Income 1 Earnings present 2 No earnings, but other income 3 No income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INCFG42 and EARNNG42.

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Earnings Code 01 Zero or negative	Not provided. Can be derived from the value of EARNNG27.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
02 \$ 1 to \$9,999 03 10,000 to 14,999 04 15,000 to 19,999 05 20,000 to 24,999 06 25,000 to 29,999 07 30,000 to 34,999 08 35,000 to 39,999 09 40,000 to 49,999 10 50,000 to 59,999 11 60,000 or over	
Total Income Code 01 Zero or negative 02 \$ 1 to \$9,999 03 10,000 to 14,999 04 15,000 to 19,999 05 20,000 to 24,999 06 25,000 to 29,999 07 30,000 to 34,999 08 35,000 to 39,999 09 40,000 to 49,999 10 50,000 to 59,999 11 60,000 to 69,999 12 70,000 to 74,999 13 75,000 to 79,999 14 80,000 to 89,999 15 90,000 to 99,999 16 100,000 or over	Not provided. Can be derived from the value of TTINC27.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	MJSIF27. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Earners	NBEMPD27. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARNNG42 for all family members.
Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the economic family.
Number of Employment Insurance Recipients	Not provided. Can be derived from values of UIBEN42 for all members of the economic family.
Combination of Employment Insurance Recipients 1 Nobody 2 Includes head 3 Does not include head	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of UIBEN42 and MJINE26 for all members of the economic family.
Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base)	LICOFA27

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	
Economic Family Unit Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Number of Persons in household who are not Members of this Economic Family Unit	Not provided. Can be derived from household size and economic family size.
Number of Persons	FMSZ27
Family Type 1 Unattached individual 2 Husband-wife only 3 Husband-wife family with single child(ren) only 4 Other husband-wife families 5 Lone-parent family with single child(ren) 6 All other families	FMTYP27 and FMCOMP27. Concepts are similar but not identical.
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented 4 Other (secondary families in the household)	DWTENR25. This is really a household level variable. The SLID variable does not distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage.

CENSUS FAMILY HEAD OR SPOUSE: SPOUSAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on census family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable RMJCG26 can be used to identify spouse of major income earner in census family.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Spouse's Total Income - Revenue Canada concept	Not provided. After identifying the spouse, use variable TTINC42.
Spouse's Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 or over	Not provided. After identifying the spouse, use variable ECAGE26.

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Number of Children 7 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Number of Children 18 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. This can be derived using variable ECAGE26 for all CF members.
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB46

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Relationship to Head of Census Family 1 Head of two-spouse family (With or without children) 2 Person not in family or head of lone-parent family 3 Spouse in two-spouse family 4 All other individuals	RMJCG26

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Relationship to Head of Economic Family 1 Head 2 Spouse 3 Child or child-in-law 4 Other relative	RMJIG26
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26
Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 or over	ECAGE26 or ECYOB26
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, School of Nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level	HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>Summary Education Level</p> <p>1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education</p> <p>2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education</p> <p>3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school, no other education</p> <p>4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education</p> <p>5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma</p> <p>6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate)</p> <p>7 University degree</p>	<p>HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.</p>
<p>Attended School in Reference Week</p> <p>1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student</p> <p>2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student</p> <p>3 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.</p>
<p>Type of School Attended</p> <p>1 Primary or secondary</p> <p>2 Community college, other</p> <p>3 University</p> <p>4 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>ATELHI20 indicates elementary or secondary school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCC20 indicates attendance at a community college or institute of applied arts and technology during the reference year.</p> <p>ATBUS20 indicates attendance at a business or commercial school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATTRD20 indicates attendance at a trade or vocational school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCEGP20 indicates attendance at a CEGEP during the reference year.</p> <p>ATUNIV20 indicates attendance at a university during the reference year.</p> <p>These variables are not mutually exclusive.</p>
<p>Immigration Status</p> <p>1 Canadian born</p> <p>2 Arrived before 1946</p> <p>3 Arrived 1946 to 1955</p> <p>4 Arrived 1956 to 1965</p>	<p>Not provided.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
5 Arrived 1966 to 1970 6 Arrived 1971 to 1975 7 Arrived 1976 to 1980 8 Arrived 1981 to 1985 9 Arrived 1986 to survey year	
Mother Tongue 0 Special individual 1 English 2 French 3 Other	Not provided.
Type of Household (Living Arrangements) 1 Unattached individual, living alone 2 Unattached individual, living with an unrelated family 3 Unattached individual, living only with other unattached individual(s) 4 Family member, no unrelated persons in the household 5 Family member, unrelated persons also present in the household	Not provided. Can be derived by examining family types in the household.
Labour Force Status (Reference Week) 1 Employed 2 Unemployed 3 Not in labour force	Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year. Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the weekly labour force status for all weeks in the reference year.
Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid, private sector 2 Paid, public sector 3 Self-employed 4 Unpaid family worker 5 Never worked before 6 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	See note on main job in conceptual comparison section. CLWKR1 and PUBPV10 provide information for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last	See note on main job in conceptual comparison

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>3 Self-employed, incorporated business - with paid help</p> <p>4 Self-employed, incorporated business - no paid help</p> <p>5 Self-employed, not incorporated business - with paid help</p> <p>6 Self-employed, not incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>7 Never worked before</p> <p>8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>section.</p> <p>CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year.</p> <p>YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13 Groups</p> <p>01 Managerial and administrative</p> <p>02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations</p> <p>03 Teaching</p> <p>04 Clerical</p> <p>05 Sales</p> <p>06 Services</p> <p>07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging</p> <p>08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and Machining</p> <p>09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing</p> <p>10 Construction Trades</p> <p>11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations</p> <p>12 Never worked before</p> <p>13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>See note on main job in conceptual comparison section.</p> <p>S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year.</p> <p>YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>

<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49 Groups</p> <p>01 Officials and administrators, government (111)</p> <p>02 Other managers and administrators (113, 114)</p> <p>03 Management and administration related (117)</p> <p>04 Physical, life sciences, math, stats, systems analysis and related (211, 213, 218)</p> <p>05 Architects and engineers (214, 215)</p> <p>06 Architecture and engineering related (216)</p> <p>07 Social sciences and related, Religion (Major groups 23, 25)</p> <p>08 Health diagnosing and treating (311)</p> <p>09 Nursing, therapy and related (313)</p> <p>10 Other medicine and health related (315)</p> <p>11 Artistic, literary, recreational and related (Major group 33)</p> <p>12 University and related (271)</p> <p>13 Elementary, secondary and related (273)</p> <p>14 Other teaching and related (279)</p> <p>15 Stenographic and typing (411)</p> <p>16 Bookkeeping, account-recording and related (413)</p> <p>17 Office machine and E.D.P. operators (414)</p> <p>18 Material recording, scheduling and distribution (415)</p> <p>19 Reception, information, mail and message distribution (417)</p> <p>20 Library, file, correspondence, other clerical and related (416, 419)</p> <p>21 Sales and commodities (513, 514)</p> <p>22 Sales, services and other sales (517, 519)</p> <p>23 Protective service (611)</p> <p>24 Food and beverage preparation and related, lodging and accommodation (612, 613)</p> <p>25 Personal, apparel and furnishing service (614, 616)</p>	<p>See note on main job in conceptual comparison section.</p> <p>S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year.</p> <p>YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
--	---

<p>26 Other service occupations (619) 27 Farmers (711) 28 Other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry (718, 719) 29 Fishing, trapping and related (Major group 73) 30 Forestry and logging (Major group 75) 31 Mining and quarrying including gas and oil field (Major group 77) 32 Food, beverage and related (821, 822) 33 Other processing occupations (811-817, 823-829) 34 Metal shaping and forming occupations (833) 35 Other machining occupations (831, 835-839) 36 Metal products, N.E.C. (851, 852) 37 Electrical, electronic and related equipment (853) 38 Textiles, fur and leather goods (855, 856) 39 Wood products, rubber, plastic and other (854, 857, 859) 40 Mechanics and repairmen except electrical (858) 41 Excavation, grading, paving and related (871) 42 Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment, erecting, installing and repairing (873) 43 Other construction trades (878, 879) 44 Motor transport operators (917) 45 Other transport equipment operators (911-915, 919) 46 Material handling and related (Major group 93) 47 Other crafts and equipment operators (Major group 95) 48 Never worked before 49 Last worked more than one (1) year ago 99 Not applicable - Restricted to 13 code classification only</p>	
<p>Industry (Current or Last Job) 01 Agriculture</p>	<p>See note on main job in conceptual comparison section.</p>

<p>02 Other primary 03 Manufacturing, non-durables 04 Manufacturing, durables 05 Construction 06 Transportation, communication and other utilities 07 Wholesale trade 08 Retail trade 09 Finance, insurance and real estate 10 Community services 11 Personal services 12 Business and miscellaneous services 13 Public administration 14 Never worked 15 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>NAI3G10 provides industry codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Total Usual Weekly Hours Worked 00-64 Actual hours 65 65 or more hours</p>	<p>Not provided on SLID public-use files. Other variables can be used as proxies both for the main job and as summaries of all jobs held during the year. FLLPRT1 (whether main job was full-time or part-time) TOTHRP1 (total paid hours at main job during year) ALHRP28 (total paid hours at all jobs during year) SCSUM28 (summary of work schedules for all jobs held during the reference year, differentiating full-year from part-year and full-time from part-time)</p>
<p>Job Tenure 1 Less than 7 months 2 7 to 12 months 3 1 to 5 years 4 6 to 10 years 5 11 to 20 years 6 Over 20 years 7 Not applicable</p>	<p>JOBDUR1 - Job tenure in months of main job</p>
<p>Reason for Absence From Work During Reference Week</p>	<p>Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all job absences during the</p>

<p>0 Own illness or disability 1 Personal or family responsibilities 2 Bad weather (not available, beginning with 1996 income, due to LFS Redesign) 3 Labour dispute 4 Layoffs (paid workers only) 5 New job to start in future 6 Vacation 7 Seasonal business (excluding paid workers) 8 Other 9 Not applicable</p>	<p>reference year is available on internal files.</p>
<p>Reason Left Last Job 1 Illness or disability 2 Personal or family responsibilities 3 Going to school 4 Lost job or laid off 5 Retired 6 Other 7 Never worked 8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago 9 Not applicable</p>	<p>Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all jobs which ended during the reference year is available on internal files.</p>
<p>Activity Before Started Looking for Work 1 Working 2 Keeping house 3 Going to school 4 Other 5 Not applicable</p>	<p>Not available from SLID.</p>
<p>Duration of Unemployment as of Reference Week 00-52 Actual weeks 53 53 weeks or more</p>	<p>WKSUEM28 provides the number of weeks of unemployment during the reference year.</p>
<p>Reason for not Looking for Work in Reference Week 1 Illness or personal responsibilities 2 At school 3 No longer interested or found job (not available, beginning with 1996 income, due to LFS Redesign.)</p>	<p>Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all jobless spells during the reference year is available on internal files.</p>

4 Awaiting recall or reply 5 Believes no work available 6 Other reasons 7 Not applicable	
Weeks Worked in Reference Year 00 No weeks worked 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSEM28 provides the number of weeks of employment during the reference year.
Worked Mostly Full-time or Part-time in Reference Year 1 Full-time 2 Part-time 3 Did not work in reference year	SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Work Activity in Reference Year 1 Full-year full-time worker 2 Other worker 3 Did not work in reference year	SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-time and part-time. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year 00 None 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSUEM28 provides the number of weeks of unemployment during the reference year.
Number of Stretches of Unemployment in Reference Year 1 One stretch 2 Two stretches 3 Three or more stretches 4 Not applicable	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all unemployment spells during the reference year is available on internal files.
Main Activity when Neither Working nor Looking for Work in Reference Year 1 Permanently unable to work 2 Kept house 3 Went to school 4 Retired or voluntarily idle 5 Other 6 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.

SCF HOUSEHOLD FILE

This file contains one record for every household in the sample. Using the key file to link to other SCF files, one can derive additional variables at the household level. Because the SCF was conducted with the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey and with the Rent Survey, additional blocks of content were available on the SCF file. This additional content is now provided along with the Survey of Household Spending (formerly the Family Expenditures Survey). SLID will not produce a public-use household file, but will include some household level variables on the person file (as noted below). Also, as with SCF, the household identifier on the PERSON file can be used to derive additional variables at the household level.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special household unit 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island 12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by SLID.
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
6 Rural areas	
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons in the Household	HHSZ25
Number of Adults in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Children 18 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Male Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Female Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Never Married Male Children 5 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Never Married Female Children 5 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Never Married Male Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Female Never Married Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Household Composition 1 One unattached individual 2 One economic family of two or more persons 3 Multi-unit household containing only unattached individuals 4 Multi-unit household containing at least one family of two or more persons	HHCOMP25, although codes 3 and 4 on the SCF variable are combined into one code on the SLID variable.
Household Dependence on Farm Income 1 No farm income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 and TTINC42 for all household

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
2 Dependence under 40% 3 Dependence 40-49% 4 Dependence 50-59% 5 Dependence 60% or more	members.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of WGSAL42, FMSE42, NFMSE42, GTR42, INVA42, PEN42, OTTXM42, ALIM42 for all household members.
Household Number of Earners	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of WGSAL42, FMSE42, NFMSE42 for all household members.
Household Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INCFG42 for all household members.
Wages and Salaries includes Military pay and allowances	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of WGSAL42 for all household members.
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of NFMSE42 for all household members.
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 for all household members.
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of NFMSE42, FMSE42 for all household members.
Total Earnings	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of EARNG42 for all household members.
Total Investment Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INVA42 for all household members.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Child Tax Benefit	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of CHTXB42 for all household members.
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of OASGI42 for all household members.
Canada/Québec Pension Plan Benefits	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of CPQPP42 for all household members.
Employment Insurance Benefits	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of UIBEN42 for all household members.
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of SAPIS42 for all household members.
Other Income from Government Sources (Including Worker's Compensation Benefits, Veterans pensions, refundable provincial tax credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP42, GSTXC42, PVTXC42 for all household members. Veterans' pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of GTR42 for all household members.
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities, (includes RRSP annuities + RIF withdrawal)	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of PEN42 for all household members.
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of OTTXM42, ALIM042 for all household members.
Total Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of TTINC42 for all household members.
Total Income Tax	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INCTX42 for all household members.
Income After Tax	Not provided. Can be derived from the values

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	of ATINC42 for all household members.
Type of Dwelling 1 Single detached 2 Double 3 Row or terrace unit 4 Duplex 5 Apartment or Flat 6 Other	DWLTYP25, although code set is not identical. Codes for SLID variable are: 1 Single detached 2 Semi-detached, town house or duplex 3 Apartment 4 Other
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented for cash, other	DWTENR25, although it is not possible to distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage

HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND SPOUSE OF HEAD: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on household head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. Variable RMJIG26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in economic family. The table below lists the variables provided for the household head. Additionally, many of the same variables are also provided for the spouse of the household head, and the same comments apply.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Earnings	EARNG42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries	MAJRI42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investments 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Age 15-79 Actual Age 80 80 Years of age and over	ECAGE26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, School of Nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
bachelor's level	
<p>Summary Education Level</p> <p>1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education</p> <p>2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education</p> <p>3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school, no other education</p> <p>4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education</p> <p>5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma</p> <p>6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate)</p> <p>7 University degree</p>	<p>HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.</p>
<p>Attended School in Reference Week</p> <p>1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student</p> <p>2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student</p> <p>3 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 on PERSON file for head or spouse. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.</p>
<p>Type of School Attended</p> <p>1 Primary or secondary</p> <p>2 Community college, other</p> <p>3 University</p> <p>4 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. ATELHI20 indicates elementary or secondary school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCC20 indicates attendance at a community college or institute of applied arts and technology during the reference year.</p> <p>ATBUS20 indicates attendance at a business or commercial school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATTRD20 indicates attendance at a trade or vocational school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCEGP20 indicates attendance at a CEGEP during the reference year.</p> <p>ATUNIV20 indicates attendance at a university during the reference year.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Mother Tongue 0 Special Household Unit 1 English 2 French 3 Other	Not provided.
Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid worker 2 Self-employed 3 Unpaid family worker 4 Never worked before 5 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid worker 2 Unpaid family worker 3 Self-employed incorporated business/with paid help 4 Self-employed incorporated business/no paid help 5 Self-employed not incorporated business/with paid help 6 Self-employed not incorporated business/no paid help 7 Never worked before 8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13 Groups 01 Managerial and administrative 02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations 03 Teaching 04 Clerical 05 Sales	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>06 Services</p> <p>07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging</p> <p>08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and Machining</p> <p>09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing</p> <p>10 Construction Trades</p> <p>11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations</p> <p>12 Never worked before</p> <p>13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49 Groups (see SCF individual file description for complete list of values.</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Labour Force Status (Reference Week)</p> <p>1 Employed</p> <p>2 Unemployed</p> <p>3 Not in labour force</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year.</p> <p>Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the weekly labour force status for all weeks in the reference year.</p>
<p>Weeks Worked in Reference Year</p> <p>00 None</p> <p>01-52 Actual number of weeks</p>	<p>WKSEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.</p>
<p>Worked Mostly Full-time or Part-time in Reference Year</p> <p>1 Full-time</p> <p>2 Part-time</p> <p>3 Did not work in reference year</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year.</p> <p>ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.</p>

Immigration Status 1 Canadian born 2 Arrived before 1946 3 Arrived 1946 to 1955 4 Arrived 1956 to 1965 5 Arrived 1966 to 1970 6 Arrived 1971 to 1975 7 Arrived 1976 to 1980 8 Arrived 1981 to 1985 9 Arrived 1986 to Survey year	Not provided.
--	---------------

PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

See note on primary economic family in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. In many cases, these variables can be derived from the SLID economic family or person public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons	FMSZ27
Number of Adults	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 18 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Characteristics 01 Unattached individual	FMPOMP27 and FMTYP27. Concepts are similar but not identical.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>02 Husband-wife family (married couple only) 03 Husband-wife family with single child(ren) 04 Husband-wife family with married children and their immediate families, if any 05 Husband-wife family with single and married children and their immediate families, if any 06 Husband-wife family, single and/or married children and their immediate families, and other relatives 07 Husband-wife family with relatives other than own children 08 Male lone parent with single child(ren) 09 Female lone parent with single child(ren) 10 All other families</p>	
<p>Life Cycle 1 Unattached individual, under 45 years of age 2 Unattached individual, age 45 or over 3 Husband-wife family, head under 45, no children under age 16 4 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, with children under age 16 5 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, no children under age 16 6 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, with children under age 16 7 Irregular family with no children under age 16 8 Irregular family with children under age 16</p>	<p>Not provided. Can be derived using ECAGE26 of all family members, FMCOMP27</p>
<p>Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income</p>	<p>MJSIF27. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Earners	NBEMPD27. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARNG42 for all family members.
Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the economic family.
Total Earnings	EARNG27
Total Investment Income	INVA27
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR27
Miscellaneous Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of PEN27, OTTXM27, ALIM027.
Total Income	TTINC27
Income After Tax	ATINC27
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income	LICOFA27

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

SCF ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE

This file contains one record for every economic family in the sample. Using the key file to link to other SCF files, one can derive additional variables at the economic family level. With SLID files, one can use the household and economic family identifier on the PERSON file to derive additional variables at the economic family level.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special family unit 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	SLID.
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500 6 Rural areas	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Wages and Salaries (Includes Military Pay and Allowances)	WGSAL27
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	NFMSE27
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	FMSE27
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived by summing NFMSE27 and FMSE27.
Total Earnings	EARNNG27
Total Investment Income	INVA27
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB27
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	OASGI27
Canada/Quebec Pension Plan Benefits	CPQPP27
Employment Insurance Benefits	UIBEN27
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	SAPIS27
Other Income from Government Sources (Including refundable Provincial Tax Credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP27, GSTXC27, PVTXC27. Veterans pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR27
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities (Includes RRSP Annuities and RIF Withdrawal)	PEN27
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived by summing the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	values of OTTXM27, ALIMO27.
Total Income	TTINC27
Total Income Tax	INCTX27
Income After Tax	ATINC27

ECONOMIC FAMILY - HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on economic family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. Variable RMJIE26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in economic family.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Head - Total Earnings	EARNG42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for head.
Spouse - Total Earnings	EARNG42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Farm/Non-Farm Income Code 1 Non-farm family unit 2 Farm family unit	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 and TTINC42 for all economic family members.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	MJSIF27. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.
Number of Earners	NBEMPD27. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARNNG42 for all family members.
Number of Persons With Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the economic family.
Number of Employment Insurance Recipients	Not provided. Can be derived from values of UIBEN42 for all members of the economic family.
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base)	Not provided. This cannot be derived from

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	variables on the SLID public-use files.
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	LICOFA27
Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons in the Household	HHSZ25
Number of Economic Family Units in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived from economic family identifiers of all household members.

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons	FMSZ27

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Adults	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Census Family Units in the Economic Family	Not provided. Can be derived from census family identifiers of all economic family members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7-11 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 12-15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time. full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Week	NBUNEM27 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Year	NBUNEM27 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Total Person-Weeks Worked in Reference Year	NBWKE27
Total Person-Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year	NBWKUE27
<p>Family Type</p> <p>01 Unattached individual</p> <p>02 Husband-wife family</p> <p>03 Husband-wife family with single child(ren)</p> <p>04 Husband-wife family with married children and their immediate families, if any</p> <p>05 Husband-wife family with single and married children and their immediate families if any</p>	FMCOMP27 and FMTYP27. Concepts are similar but not identical.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>06 Husband-wife family, single and/or married children and their immediate families and other relatives</p> <p>07 Husband-wife family with relatives other than own children</p> <p>08 Male lone parent with single child(ren)</p> <p>09 Female lone parent with single child(ren)</p> <p>10 All other families</p>	
<p>Life Cycle</p> <p>1 Unattached individual, under age 45 years</p> <p>2 Unattached individual, age 45 years and over</p> <p>3 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, no children under age 16</p> <p>4 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, with children under age 16</p> <p>5 Husband-wife family, head age 45 and over, no children under age 16</p> <p>6 Husband-wife family, head age 45 and over, with children under age 16</p> <p>7 All other families</p>	<p>Not provided. Can be derived using ECAGE26 of all economic family members, FMCOMP27</p>
<p>Tenure</p> <p>1 Owned with mortgage</p> <p>2 Owned without mortgage</p> <p>3 Rented</p> <p>4 Other</p>	<p>DWTENR25, although it is not possible to distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage</p>

ECONOMIC FAMILY HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on economic family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. Variable RMJIE26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in economic family. The table below lists the variables provided for the economic family head. Additionally, many of the same variables are also provided for the spouse of the economic family head, and the same comments apply.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
---------------------------	--

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 and over	ECAGE26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.
Summary Education Level 1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education 2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education 3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
school, no other education 4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education 5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma 6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate) 7 University degree	
Attended School in Reference Week 1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student 2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student 3 Did not attend school in reference week	STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 on PERSON file for head or spouse. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Immigration Status 1 Canadian born 2 Arrived before 1946 3 Arrived 1946 to 1955 4 Arrived 1956 to 1965 5 Arrived 1966 to 1970 6 Arrived 1971 to 1975 7 Arrived 1976 to 1980 8 Arrived 1981 to 1985 9 Arrived 1986 to Survey year	Not provided.
Mother Tongue 0 Special family unit 1 English 2 French 3 Other	Not provided.
Labour Force Status (Reference Week) 1 Employed 2 Unemployed 3 Not in labour force	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year. Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the weekly labour force status for all weeks in the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	reference year.
<p>Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Self-employed</p> <p>3 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>4 Never worked before</p> <p>5 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>3 Self-employed, incorporated business/with paid help</p> <p>4 Self-employed, incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>5 Self-employed, not incorporated business/with paid help</p> <p>6 Self-employed, not incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>7 Never worked before</p> <p>8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13 Groups</p> <p>01 Managerial and administrative</p> <p>02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations</p> <p>03 Teaching</p> <p>04 Clerical</p> <p>05 Sales</p> <p>06 Services</p> <p>07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging</p> <p>08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Machining 09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing 10 Construction Trades 11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations 12 Never worked before 13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	
1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49 Groups (see SCF individual file description for complete list of values)	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Weeks Worked in Reference Year 00 No weeks worked 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Worked Mostly Full-time or Part-time in Reference Year 1 Full-time 2 Part-time 3 Did not work in reference year	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Work Activity in Reference Year 1 Full-year full-time worker 2 Other worker 3 Did not work in reference year	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Codes 1 and 2 can be derived from SCSUM28. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year 00 None 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSUEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Number of Stretches of Unemployment in Reference Year 1 One stretch	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all unemployment spells during the reference year is available on internal files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
2 Two stretches 3 Three or more stretches 4 Not applicable	
Main Reason for Inactivity During Reference Year 1 Permanently unable to work 2 Kept house 3 Went to school 4 Retired or voluntarily idle 5 Other 6 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.

SCF CENSUS FAMILY FILE

This file contains one record for every census family in the sample. Using the key file to link to other SCF files, one can derive additional variables at the census family level. With SLID files, one can use identifiers on the PERSON file to derive additional variables at the census family level.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special family unit 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island 12 Nova Scotia	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by SLID.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500 6 Rural areas	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Wages and Salaries (Includes Military Pay and Allowances)	WGSAL46
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	NFMSE46
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	FMSE46
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived by summing NFMSE46 and FMSE46.
Total Earnings	EARNG46
Total Investment Income	INVA46
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB46
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	OASGI46
Canada/Québec Pension Plan Benefits	CPQPP46
Employment Insurance Benefits	UIBEN46
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	SAPIS46
Other Income from Government Sources (Including Refundable Provincial Tax Credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP46, GSTXC46, PVTXC46. Veterans pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR46
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities (Includes RRSP Annuities and RIF Withdrawal)	PEN46
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived by summing the values of OTTXM46, ALIMO46.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Income	TTINC46
Total Income Tax	INCTX46
Income After Tax	ATINC46

CENSUS FAMILY HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on census family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJICE26 can be used to identify major income earner in census family. Variable RMJCG26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in census family.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Head - Total Earnings	EARNG42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for head.
Spouse - Total Earnings	EARNG42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Farm/Non-Farm Income Code 1 Non-farm family unit 2 Farm family unit	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 and TTINC42 for all census family members.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	MJSIF46. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.
Number of Earners	NBEMPD46. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARNNG42 for all family members.
Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the census family.
Number of Employment Insurance Recipients	Not provided. Can be derived from values of UIBEN42 for all members of the census family.

ECONOMIC FAMILY: LOW INCOME CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
2 Equal to or above cut-off	
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	LICOFA27
Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

HOUSEHOLD AND ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons in the Household	HHSZ25
Number of Economic Family Units in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived from economic family identifiers of all household members.
Number of Persons in this Economic Family Unit	FMSZ27

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons	FMSZ46
Number of Adults	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7 to 11 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 12 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Week	NBUNEM46 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Year	NBUNEM46 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Total Person-weeks Worked in Reference Year	NBWKE46
Total Person-weeks Unemployed in Reference Year	NBWKUE46
<p>Family Type (Despite the gap in codes, there are none missing. This variable uses the same code set as type of economic family. As some economic family types cannot exist at the census family level, these codes are not present in this variable.)</p> <p>01 Person not in family 02 Husband-wife family 03 Husband-wife family with single child(ren) of</p>	FMCOMP46. Concepts are similar but not identical.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
any age 08 Male lone parent with single child(ren) of any age 09 Female lone parent with single child(ren) of any age	
Life Cycle 1 Person not in family, under age 45 years 2 Person not in family, age 45 years and over 3 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, no children under age 16 4 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, with children under age 16 5 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, no children under age 16 6 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, with children under age 16 7 Single parent families	Not provided. Can be derived using ECAGE26 of all economic family members, FMCOMP46
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented 4 Dwelling shared with other members of the same economic family 5 Other	DWTENR25, although it is not possible to distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage

CENSUS FAMILY HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on census family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJICE26 can be used to identify major income earner in census family. Variable RMJCG26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in census family. The table below lists the variables provided for the census family head. Additionally, many of the same variables are also provided for the spouse of the census family head, and the same comments apply.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
---------------------------	--

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 and over	ECAGE26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.
Summary Education Level 1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education 2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education 3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>school, no other education</p> <p>4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education</p> <p>5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma</p> <p>6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate)</p> <p>7 University degree</p>	
<p>Attended School in Reference Week</p> <p>1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student</p> <p>2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student</p> <p>3 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members.</p> <p>STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.</p>
<p>Immigration Status</p> <p>1 Canadian born</p> <p>2 Arrived before 1946</p> <p>3 Arrived 1946 to 1955</p> <p>4 Arrived 1956 to 1965</p> <p>5 Arrived 1966 to 1970</p> <p>6 Arrived 1971 to 1975</p> <p>7 Arrived 1976 to 1980</p> <p>8 Arrived 1981 to 1985</p> <p>9 Arrived 1986 to Survey year</p>	<p>Not provided.</p>
<p>Mother Tongue</p> <p>0 Special family unit</p> <p>1 English</p> <p>2 French</p> <p>3 Other</p>	<p>Not provided.</p>
<p>Labour Force Status (Reference Week)</p> <p>1 Employed</p> <p>2 Unemployed</p> <p>3 Not in labour force</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year.</p> <p>Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	weekly labour force status for all weeks in the reference year.
<p>Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>1 Paid</p> <p>2 Self-employed</p> <p>3 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>4 Never worked before</p> <p>5 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>3 Self-employed, incorporated business/with paid help</p> <p>4 Self-employed, incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>5 Self-employed, not incorporated business/with paid help</p> <p>6 Self-employed, not incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>7 Never worked before</p> <p>8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13-Groups</p> <p>01 Managerial and administrative</p> <p>02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations</p> <p>03 Teaching</p> <p>04 Clerical</p> <p>05 Sales</p> <p>06 Services</p> <p>07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupational codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and Machining 09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing 10 Construction Trades 11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations 12 Never worked before 13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49-Groups (see SCF individual file description for complete list of values.)</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Weeks Worked in Reference Year 00 No weeks worked 01-52 Actual number of weeks</p>	<p>WKSEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.</p>
<p>Worked Mostly Full-Time or Part-Time in Reference Year 1 Full-time 2 Part-time 3 Did not work in reference year</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.</p>
<p>Work Activity in Reference Year 1 Full-year full-time worker 2 Other worker 3 Did not work in reference year</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Codes 1 and 2 can be derived from SCSUM28. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.</p>
<p>Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year 00 None 01-52 Actual number of weeks</p>	<p>WKSUEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.</p>
<p>Number of Stretches of Unemployment in Reference Year</p>	<p>Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all unemployment spells during the</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
1 One stretch 2 Two stretches 3 Three or more stretches 4 Not applicable	reference year is available on internal files.
Main Reason for inactivity during the Reference Year 1 Permanently unable to work 2 Kept house 3 Went to school 4 Retired or voluntarily idle 5 Other 6 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.

SLID - SCF CONCEPTUAL COMPARISON

This section highlights the key survey concepts, and more particularly, describes any differences between the two surveys.

Reference period for data

For SLID, there are generally two reference dates. For annual data such as amounts of income received or for number of jobs held, an annual reference period is used corresponding to a calendar year. For variables pertaining to a point in time, such as age, marital status, definition of family, the date of December 31 of the reference year is used.

For income variables, SCF uses the same reference period: the previous calendar year. For variables pertaining to a point in time, the LFS reference week is used (i.e., in April following the reference year).

Other annual labour variables which are taken from the LFS correspond to the 12-month period prior to the LFS reference week. See also the note on the definition of age below.

Overlap of variables on SCF files and derivation of new variables from SLID data

The SCF designed its public use files to minimize the need by data users to match different files. To do this, it repeated important variables on more than one file. SLID has adopted a different strategy: to keep the size of the files as small as possible. So, with only a few exceptions, a given variable appears only once on the set of SLID cross-sectional files for a given year. Key fields are provided on the SLID files to allow the matching of files by those users wishing to expand the content of the files provided. Also, it is possible to derive new variables at the household, economic family and census family level by grouping persons by their identifiers. Unless otherwise indicated, SCF variables not provided on the SLID files can be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.

Groups of persons

In the context of census and survey work at Statistics Canada, there are four major conceptual entities. They are the dwelling, the household, the census family and the economic family.

Dwelling

In general terms a dwelling is defined as a set of living quarters. Two types of dwelling are identified: collective dwellings and private dwellings. The former pertains to dwellings which are institutional, communal or commercial in nature. The latter pertains to a separate set of living quarters which has private access.

Private dwelling

Private dwelling refers to a separate set of living quarters with a private entrance either from outside the building or from a common hall, lobby, vestibule or stairway inside the building. The entrance to the

dwelling must be one that can be used without passing through the living quarters of some other person or group of persons.

Household

A household is generally defined as being composed of a person or group of persons who co-reside in, or occupy, a dwelling. In general, SLID does not provide many variables at the household level, as this is usually not a level at which analysis is done. As noted above, roll-ups at the household level can be derived by those users requiring them.

Economic family

Economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Census family

For SLID, a census family is defined as a now-married couple, a common-law couple or a lone-parent with a child or youth who is under the age of 25 and who does not have his or her own spouse or child living in the household. Now-married couples and common-law couples may or may not have such children and youth living with them. By definition, all persons who are members of a census family are also members of an economic family.

This definition differs from that used by the Census of Population and from that used by the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF). The Census of Population will be changing their definition for the 2001 census.

The following family situations are treated differently among the three statistical programs mentioned above:

- C Three generation families: The 1996 census program grouped the older two generations into one census family. The other two (SLID and SCF) group the younger two generations.
- C Guardians: SCF groups children under age 18 with another adult relative if no parent is present. The other two definitions require that only spouses, parents and children can be in the same census family. So children not living with at least one parent are not assigned to a census family.
- C Marital status of children: The 1996 census definition and SCF require that children be never legally married to be grouped in the same census family as their parents. This requirement is not present in the SLID definition.
- C Age of children: While there is no restriction on marital status for the SLID definition, it does require that children can only be grouped with their parents if they are under age 25. There are no age restrictions for the other two definitions.

Studies to assess the impact of these definitional differences have indicated that the number of households treated differently by the different programs is relatively small.

Head of household

This is the person responsible for household maintenance (that is, payments for rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or utilities, etc.). SLID does not collect the identity of the primary household maintainer, and therefore cannot define the household head according to this definition. As a proxy, it is possible to identify the major income earner for every household in the SLID sample.

Head of economic family

For SCF, the head of the economic family is the person responsible for the maintenance of the family, and is determined during data collection. For historical continuity, when a female is designated as the head, the SCF changes the identity of head to this person's husband (if she has one residing in the household) on data files. SLID designates the major income earner of each economic family, regardless of sex, as being a reasonable proxy to the concept of **Afamily head@**.

Head of census family

For SCF, the head of the census family is the husband in husband-wife census families, and is the parent in lone-parent census families. Similarly to economic families, SLID identifies the major income earner in the census family, regardless of sex, although it does not allow a child to be the major income earner if he/she is in the same census family as his/her parent(s).

Primary economic family

As defined for SCF, this is the economic family of which the person responsible for household maintenance (that is, payments for rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or utilities, etc.) is a member. Obviously, this distinction is only relevant in households with more than one economic family. SLID does not collect the identity of the primary household maintainer. See note above on household head.

Primary census family

This is defined as the census family of which the person responsible for household maintenance (that is, payments for rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or utilities, etc.) is a member. Obviously, this distinction is only relevant in households with more than one census family. SLID does not collect the identity of the primary household maintainer. See note above on household head.

Publication indicators

The SCF provided flags on the public-use data files to allow data users to reproduce published data tables. SLID does not do so, but does provide control totals for every variable to allow users to test their data retrievals.

Age

As SCF was collected as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS) each April, it used the age collected by LFS. Traditionally, LFS collected age in years (and not date of birth) when a respondent was first interviewed for LFS and this value was not updated for subsequent interviews. LFS and SCF collected data for every person aged 15 or over, according to its definition of age. SLID collects date of birth, and uses age at the end of the reference year as its indicator of eligibility for data collection. Most SLID data are collected for persons aged 16 and over. This choice provides the best match with LFS for comparing labour data between the two surveys, but means that generally, income earned by 15 year olds would be included in SCF but not in SLID. According to 1996 SCF data, 0.05% of total aggregate income is earned by 15-year olds, so this difference in collection eligibility should not significantly affect analysis of income data using SLID.

Main job

The LFS collects data for the main job held during the reference week for the monthly survey (for SCF this corresponds to April following the reference year for income). When a respondent holds more than one job or business, the job or business involving the greatest number of usual hours worked is considered to be the main job. SLID defines the main job for a year as being the job in which the person worked the most hours during the year. The monthly main job is also defined analogously, but is not available on SLID public-use files. So all job characteristics on SLID public-use files refer to the main job held during the reference year.

Size of area of residence

Although the data variables appear to be similar between SLID and SCF, there are underlying differences. The two are conceptually similar, but operationally very different. In addition, the two are conceptually different from the definition used for the census, which is based on international geographical standards related to population density. The SLID and SCF concepts relate to the cost of living. So a rural area on the fringe of a metropolitan area may be assigned the size of area of the metropolitan area because the cost of living is deemed to be closer to that of the urban area than that of other rural areas nearby. The SCF values are based on the LFS sampling frame, and are assigned during the frame construction and maintenance, sometimes including subjective judgements. As SLID sample members can move to another residence, it is necessary to use the postal code of the residence to assign the size of area of residence. This is done by assigning a postal code to a census EA (enumeration area). All EAs within a CMA or CA boundary are assigned the same size of area of residence. Studies have shown a very high agreement rate (92%) between the SCF and SLID definitions. Nonetheless, significant differences remain in the estimated population by size of area of residence.

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

YEAR Position: 1 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY
Long name: Refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Reference year.
Range: 1800:9995
Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

PUCPID26 Position: 5 Character (7)
Cross-sect random pers ID
Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
Population: All persons
Reserved Codes: 9999996 Not in Sample
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

PUCHID25 Position: 12 Character (7)
Cross-sect random hhld ID
Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.
All households
Reserved Codes: 9999996 Not in Sample
 9999997 Don't Know
 9999998 Refusal
 9999999 Not Applicable

D31FAM26 Position: 19 Character (2) Format: ff
Economic family ID
Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
All persons
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

Reserved Codes: 99 Not Applicable

D31CF26 Position: 21 Character (2) Format: cc
Long name: Census family ID
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population: All persons
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Position: 23 Decimal (10) Format: 99999.9999
Long name: Int cross-sect weight
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year.

All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

This weight is suppressed on the public-use microdata file for confidentiality reasons. Weights sum to control totals of the population by province, age group and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population: All persons
Range: 00000.0000;99999.9999

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

ECYOB26 Position: 33 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY
 Long name: Ext YOB (cross-sect)
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Population: All persons
 Range: 1800:9995
 Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

ECAGE26 Position: 37 Numeric (3)
 Ext age refyr (cross-sect)
 Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

ECSEX99 Position: 40 Character (1)
 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)
 Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Codes: 1 Male
 2 Female
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

MARST26 Position: 41 Character (2)
 Marital status refyr
 Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Persons aged 15 or older
 Codes: 01 Married
 02 Common-law
 03 Separated
 04 Divorced
 05 Widowed
 06 Single (never married)
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

Reserved Codes:	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

MJACT26 Position: 43 Character (2)

Long name: Major activity

Occurrence: 1996

Description: Person's major activity during the reference year.
This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.

Note: Codes 08, 09 are only available starting in reference year 1999.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older

Codes: 01 Working at a job or business

02 Looking for work

03 Going to school

04 Keeping house

05 Caring for other family members (including young children)

06 Retired

07 Long-term illness or disabled

08 Doing volunteer work

09 No main activity

90 Other

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

97 Don't Know

98 Refusal

99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH26 Position: 45 Character (1)
Long name: Major inc earner Hhld
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

MJINE26 Position: 46 Character (1)
Major inc earner EF
Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No

Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RMJIG26 Position: 47 Character (1)
Rel maj inc earner grp EF
Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.
All persons.

Codes: 1 Major income earner
 2 Spouse
 3 Child
 4 Other

Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

Reserved Codes:	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

MJICE26 Position: 48 Character (1)
 Long name: Major inc earner CF
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

RMJCG26 Position: 49 Character (1)
 Rel maj inc earner grp CF
 Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year.

All persons

Codes:	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 50 Character (2)
Long name: Prov. of residence (grp)
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Codes: 10 Newfoundland
 11 Prince Edward Island
 12 Nova Scotia
 13 New Brunswick
 24 Quebec
 35 Ontario
 46 Manitoba
 47 Saskatchewan
 48 Alberta
 59 British Columbia
 60 Other
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

HHSZ25 Position: 52 Numeric (2)
 Long name: Household size
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of persons living in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All households
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

HHCOMP25 Position: 54 Character (1)
 Household type
 Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Codes: 1 One person household
 2 Two or more person household/One economic family
 3 Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

DWLTYP25 Position: 55 Character (1)
 Type of dwelling
 Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 (Note. Variable not available for 1993 reference year)
 Codes: 1 Single detached house
 2 Semi-detached, town house or duplex
 3 Apartment
 4 Other
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

DWTENR25 Position: 56 Character (1)
 Ownership of dwelling
 Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.
 (Note. Variable not available for 1993 reference year)

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

Population:	All households	
Codes:	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND JOB CHANGE

NBJBS28 Position: 57 Numeric (2)
Long name: No. jobs held refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Range: 00:06
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

MULTJ28 Position: 59 Character (1)
 Multiple jobs-refyr
 Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ALFST28 Position: 60 Character (2)
 Long name: Annual lf status
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Annual labour force status.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Codes: 01 Employed all year
 02 Unemployed all year
 03 Not in the labour force all year
 04 Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
 05 Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
 06 Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
 07 Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML01V28 Position: 62 Character (2)
 Mthly lab force stat Jan
 January 1996
 Monthly labour force status: January.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Reserved Codes: 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML02V28 Position: 64 Character (2)
 Long name: Mthly lab force stat Feb
 Occurrence: February 1996
 Description: Monthly labour force status: February.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML03V28 Position: 66 Character (2)
 Mthly lab force stat Mar
 March 1996
 Monthly labour force status: March.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML04V28 Position: 68 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Apr

Occurrence: April 1996

Description: Monthly labour force status: April.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML05V28 Position: 70 Character (2)
Long name: Mthly lab force stat May
Occurrence: May 1996
Description: Monthly labour force status: May.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML06V28 Position: 72 Character (2)
Mthly lab force stat Jun
June 1996
Monthly labour force status: June.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML07V28

Position: 74 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Jul

Occurrence: July 1996

Description: Monthly labour force status: July.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML08V28 Position: 76 Character (2)
Long name: Mthly lab force stat Aug
Occurrence: August 1996
Description: Monthly labour force status: August.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML09V28 Position: 78 Character (2)
Mthly lab force stat Sep
September 1996
Monthly labour force status: September.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML10V28

Position: 80 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Oct

Occurrence: October 1996

Description: Monthly labour force status: October.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML11V28 Position: 82 Character (2)
Long name: Mthly lab force stat Nov
Occurrence: November 1996
Description: Monthly labour force status: November.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML12V28 Position: 84 Character (2)
Mthly lab force stat Dec
December 1996
Monthly labour force status: December.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

WKSEM28 Position: 86 Numeric (2)
 Long name: No. weeks employed
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Indicates number of weeks employed during reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69
 Range: 00:53
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSUEM28 Position: 88 Numeric (2)
 No. weeks unemployed
 Indicates number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
 Range: 00:53
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKS NFLF28 Position: 90 Numeric (2)
 No. weeks not in lf
 Indicates number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
 Range: 00:53
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

FPDWK28 Position: 92 Character (1)
Long name: Flag-paid worker
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FSEIN28 Position: 93 Character (1)
Flag-self-emp.incorporated
Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FSEUI28 Position: 94 Character (1)
Flag-self-emp.not incorp.
Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

MTLSWK28 Position: 95 Numeric (3)
 Long name: No. mos since last worked
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

ALHRP28 Position: 98 Numeric (4)
 Total hrs paid all jobs
 Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
 Persons aged 16-69
 Range: 0000:9995
 Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

SCSUM28 Position: 102 Character (2)
 Schedules summary
 Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year.

 Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status.

 Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.
 Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year
 Codes: 11 Full-year full-time worker
 12 Full-year part-time worker
 13 Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
 21 Part-year full-time worker
 22 Part-year part-time worker
 23 Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
 30 Did not work during the year
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

Reserved Codes:	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

CMPHRW28 Position: 104 Decimal (6) Format: \$999.99
 Long name: Comp. hrly wage all jobs
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. If there is a problem with the earnings data from the labour interview, CMPHRW28 may be imputed using annual wages and salaries (from income interview) and total hours paid. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
 Range: 000.00:999.95
 Reserved Codes: 999.96 Not in Sample
 999.97 Don't Know
 999.98 Refusal
 999.99 Not Applicable

RCVCMP28 Position: 110 Character (1)
 Rec'd compensation refyr
 Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
 Persons aged 16-69
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCVUI28 Position: 111 Character (1)
 Rec'd EI refyr
 Flag to indicate whether Employment Insurance received during the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

RCVWC28 Position: 112 Character (1)
Long name: Rec'd Workers Comp refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag to indicate whether Workers' Compensation received during the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCVSA28 Position: 113 Character (1)
 Rec'd soc. assis. refyr
 Flag to indicate whether Social Assistance received during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: WORK EXPERIENCE

YRXFTE11 Position: 114 Numeric (2)
Long name: Yrs work experience(FYFTE)
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.

(Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995)

Population: Persons aged 15 or older
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

JOBDUR1 Position: 116 Numeric (3)
Long name: Dur in mos at end RY
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER

CLWKR1 Position: 119 Character (2)
Long name: Class of worker-refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Codes: 01 Employee
 02 Working in a family business without pay
 03 Incorporated business - with paid help
 04 Incorporated business - no paid help
 05 Not incorporated business - with paid help
 06 Not incorporated business - no paid help
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

FLLPRT1 Position: 121 Character (1)
 Long name: Job was FT
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
 Codes: 1 Full-time
 2 Part-time
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

REAWPT1 Position: 122 Character (2)
 Reason part-time
 Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.

 Codes 01 to 05, 07 to 09 are considered as "voluntary" part-time work. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary".
 Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND job was part time
 Codes: 01 Own illness or disability
 02 Caring for own children
 03 Caring for elder relative(s)
 04 Other personal or family responsibilities
 05 Going to school
 06 Could only find part-time work
 07 Did not want full-time work
 08 Full-time work under 30 hours per week
 09 Other
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

TYPPT1 Position: 124 Character (1)
 Type of part-time
 Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Voluntary
 2 Involuntary
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

Reserved Codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SCDTYP1 Position: 125 Character (2)

Long name: Type of work schedule

Occurrence: 1996

Description: Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker

Codes:

01	A regular daytime schedule
02	A regular evening schedule
03	A regular night or graveyard shift
04	A rotating shift
05	A split shift
06	On call
07	An irregular schedule
08	Other

Reserved Codes:

96	Not in Sample
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

REISC1 Position: 127 Character (2)

Reason irregular schedule

Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.

Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND working irregular or on-call schedule AND paid worker

Codes:

01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

Reserved Codes:

96	Not in Sample
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

WKHM1 Position: 129 Character (1)
 Long name: Worked at home
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

HRWKHM1 Position: 130 Decimal (4) Format: 99.9
 Hrs/week worked at home
 Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.
 Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND worked at home
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved Codes: 99.6 Not in Sample
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

TOTHRP1 Position: 135 Numeric (4)
 Total hrs paid at job rfy
 Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences (if not paid worker nor on call) or months not worked (in the case of all other jobs). If it is not known whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid. If value is missing, it is imputed based on mean value of all jobs with the same value for number of months in which work was done (MTWRKD1).
 Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
 Range: 0000:9995
 Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample
 9997 Don't Know
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

S91G2E6	Position: 139	Character (2)
Long name:	SOC91 (25) end refyr	
Occurrence:	1996	
Description:	Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
	02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
	03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
	04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
	05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
	06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)
	07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
	08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
	09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)
	10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
	11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
	12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
	13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
	14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
	15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

Codes:	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

IMPHWE1 Position: 141 Decimal (6) Format: \$999.99
 Long name: End hrly wagherate in refyr
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate, based on the corresponding usual hours per week, weeks per month, and so on, as relevant.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
 Range: 000.00:999.95
 Reserved Codes: 999.96 Not in Sample
 999.97 Don't Know
 999.98 Refusal
 999.99 Not Applicable

UNCOLL1 Position: 147 Character (1)
 Member union/coll.agree. r
 Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
 2 Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
 3 No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

PENPLN1 Position: 148 Character (1)
 Pension plan with job rfyr
 Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

Reserved Codes: 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

NAI3G10	Position: 149	Character (2)
Long name:	NAICS (16)	
Occurrence:	1996	
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System. This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
	02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)
	03	Utilities (2211-2213)
	04	Construction (2311-2329)
	05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
	06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
	07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
	08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
	09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
	10	Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)
	11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
	12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
	13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)
	14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
	15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
	16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

PUBPV10	Position: 151	Character (1)
	Public/private sector	
	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.	
Codes:	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

MULOC10 Position: 152 Character (1)
 Long name: Employer multiple location
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Flag to indicate if an employer operates at more than one location in Canada.
 Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

NBEMA10 Position: 153 Character (1)
 No. employees all location
 Number of employees at all locations in Canada.
 Codes: 1 Less than 20
 2 20 to 99
 3 100 to 499
 4 500 to 999
 5 1000 and over
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

NBEMPL1 Position: 154 Character (1)
 No.employees place of work
 Number of employees at person's place of work.
 Codes: 1 Less than 20
 2 20 to 99
 3 100 to 499
 4 500 to 999
 5 1000 and over
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

WGSAL42 Position: 155 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: Wages and salaries
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Wages and salaries before deductions, including military pay and allowances, for the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FMSE42 Position: 163 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Farm self-employment
 Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc., for the reference year.
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

NFMSE42 Position: 171 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Non-farm self-employment
 Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders, for the reference year.
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EARNG42 Position: 179 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Earnings
 Earnings for the reference year.

 INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.FMSE42 +
 INCOME.NFMSE42
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

INVA42 Position: 187 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long name: Investment income
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Investment income for the reference year. Includes Actual amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income. Includes interest income from outside Canada.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INVT42 Position: 195 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Taxable investment income
Taxable investment income for the reference year. Includes Taxable amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income.
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CAPGN42 Position: 203 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Taxable capital gains
Taxable capital gains for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CHTXB42 Position: 211 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Child tax benefits
Child tax benefits, including both federal and provincial programs, for the reference year.
Persons aged 16 and older
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

OASGI42 Position: 219 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: OAS/GIS/spouse's all.
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Spouse's Allowance,
 for the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP42 Position: 227 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CPP/QPP benefits
 Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits, for the reference year. Include
 disability, death, and child benefits.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UIBEN42 Position: 235 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EI benefits
 Employment Insurance benefits (before deductions), for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SAPIS42 Position: 243 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Social assistance
 Social assistance and Provincial Income Supplements, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

WKRCP42 Position: 251 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: Workers' compensation
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Workers' compensation benefits, for the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GSTXC42 Position: 259 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 GST/HST credit
 GST/HST Credit, for the reference year. Excludes the Newfoundland HST Credit (see PVITX42).
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GTR42 Position: 267 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Government transfers
 Government transfers for the reference year.

 INCOME.CHTXB42 + INCOME.OASGI42 +
 INCOME.SAPIS42 + INCOME.UIBEN42 +
 INCOME.WKRCP42 + INCOME.CPQPP42 +
 INCOME.GSTXC42 + INCOME.PVTXC42
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PEN42 Position: 275 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Retirement pensions
 Retirement pensions for the reference year. Retirement pension, Superannuation and annuities, excluding RRSP withdrawals, but including RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

OTTXM42 Position: 283 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long name: Other (other) income
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Other (other) income for the reference year.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC42 Position: 291 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Prov/terr tax credits

Provincial/territorial tax credits for the reference year. Includes the Newfoundland HST Credit, but excludes the federal GST\HST Credit and all Child Tax Benefits.

Not available for 1993 and 1994 reference years.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

ALIMO42 Position: 299 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Support payments received

Support payments received, including alimony, separation allowance, child support, for the reference year.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

RSPWI42 Position: 307 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

RRSP withdrawals

RRSP withdrawals, for the reference year.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC42 Position: 315 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long name: Total income

Occurrence: 1996

Description: Total income for the reference year.

INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.FMSE42 +
 INCOME.NFMSE42 + INCOME.CPQPP42 +
 INCOME.UIBEN42 + INCOME.WKRCP42 +
 INCOME.PEN42 + INCOME.OTTXM42 +
 INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.OASGI42 +
 INCOME.SAPIS42 + INCOME.CHTXB42 +
 INCOME.GSTXC42 + INCOME.ALIMO42 +
 INCOME.PVTXC42

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample

99999997 Don't Know

99999998 Refusal

99999999 Not Applicable

ATINC42 Position: 323 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

After-tax income

After-tax income for the reference year. Income after tax is calculated as total income minus total income tax paid.

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample

99999997 Don't Know

99999998 Refusal

99999999 Not Applicable

MTINC42 Position: 331 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Market income

Market income for the reference year.

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample

99999997 Don't Know

99999998 Refusal

99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

INCTX42 Position: 339 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: Income tax (fed+prov)
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Income tax (federal plus provincial) for the reference year. For residents of Quebec: equals income tax minus the Refundable Quebec Abatement.
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FDITX42 Position: 347 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Fed income tax
 Federal income tax for the reference year. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Refundable Quebec Abatement.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVITX42 Position: 355 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Prov income tax
 Provincial income tax for the reference year. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. Negative values are possible for this reason.
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MAJRI42 Position: 363 Character (2)
 Major source of income
 Major source of income for person's total income for the reference year.

 Note:

 For self employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
 Codes: 01 No income
 02 Wages and salaries

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Codes:	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Retirement pensions
	07	Other income
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

PCFTE42 Position: 365 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9

Long name: Indiv.prop.of fam.earn.

Occurrence: 1996

Description: Proportion contributed by this individual to economic family's total earnings. Total earnings is the sum of wages and salaries and net income from self-employment.

This variable has value zero if either the person's earnings or the person's family's earnings is less than or equal to zero.

The value is set to 100 if the person's total earnings are greater than the person's family's total earnings. (This is caused by a loss reported by another family member.)

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: 000.0:100.0

Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

PCFTI42 Position: 370 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9

Indiv.prop.of fam.inc.

Proportion contributed by this individual to economic family's total income.

This variable has value zero if either the person's total income or the person's family's total income is less than or equal to zero.

The value is set to 100 if the person's total income is greater than the person's family's total income. (This is caused by a loss reported by another family member.)

Range: 000.0:100.0

Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 999.9 Not Applicable

INCFG42 Position: 375 Character (1)
Long name: Income indicator flag
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag to indicate if the person had income for the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

STUDTF26 Position: 376 Character (1)
 Long name: Student in refyr
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Flag to indicate if person was a student during the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATELHI20 Position: 377 Character (1)
 At elem./high school refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended elementary or secondary school in reference year.
 Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCC20 Position: 378 Character (1)
 At college/institute refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATBUS20 Position: 379 Character (1)
 At business school refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

Reserved Codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

ATTRD20 Position: 380 Character (1)
Long name: At trade school refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCEGP20 Position: 381 Character (1)
 At CEGEP refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATUNIV20 Position: 382 Character (1)
 At university refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

CMPHI20 Position: 383 Character (1)
 Graduate high school refyr
 Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

Reserved Codes: 9 Not Applicable

RCCOLL20 Position: 384 Character (1)
 Long name: Rec'd college cert. refyr
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

RCUNIV20 Position: 385 Character (1)
 Rec'd univ. cert. refyr
 Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FLLPRT20 Position: 386 Character (1)
 FT student refyr
 Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Full-time
 2 Part-time
 3 Some of each
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

HLEVEG18 Position: 387 Character (2)
 Long name: Level of education grp 1
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Codes: 01 Never attended school
 02 1-4 years of elementary school
 03 5-8 years of elementary school
 04 9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
 05 11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
 06 Graduated high school
 07 Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
 08 Some university (no certificate)
 09 Non-university postsecondary certificate
 10 University certificate below Bachelor's
 11 Bachelor's degree
 12 University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

CMPHI18 Position: 389 Character (1)
 Graduated high school
 Flag to indicate if person completed high school.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Still attending school
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRSCHL18 Position: 390 Decimal (4) Format: 99.9
 Long name: Total yrs of schooling
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved Codes: 99.6 Not in Sample
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

YRELHI18 Position: 394 Decimal (4) Format: 99.9
 No. yrs elem/high school
 Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).
 Range: 00.0:20.0
 Reserved Codes: 99.6 Not in Sample
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

YRCOLL18 Position: 398 Decimal (4) Format: 99.9
 No. yrs non-university
 Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical
 institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).
 Range: 00.0:20.0
 Reserved Codes: 99.6 Not in Sample
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

YRUNIV18 Position: 402 Decimal (4) Format: 99.9
 No. yrs university
 Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved Codes: 99.6 Not in Sample
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRPSEC18 Position: 406 Decimal (4) Format: 99.9
 Long name: No. yrs of postsecondary
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older
 Range: 00.0:99.5
 Reserved Codes: 99.6 Not in Sample
 99.7 Don't Know
 99.8 Refusal
 99.9 Not Applicable

ENCOLL18 Position: 410 Character (1)
 Ever enrolled in non-univ.
 Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ENUNIV18 Position: 411 Character (1)
 Ever enrolled in univ.
 Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

DGCOLL18 Position: 412 Character (1)
 Non-univ. cert./diploma
 Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRNUG18 Position: 413 Character (2)
 Long name: Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.
 Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
 Codes: 01 1919 or earlier
 02 1920 - 1924
 03 1925 - 1929
 04 1930 - 1934
 05 1935 - 1939
 06 1940 - 1944
 07 1945 - 1949
 08 1950 - 1954
 09 1955 - 1959
 10 1960 - 1964
 11 1965 - 1969
 12 1970 - 1974
 13 1975 - 1979
 14 1980 - 1984
 15 1985 - 1989
 16 1990 - 1994
 17 1995 - 1999
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

DGUNIV18 Position: 415 Character (1)
 Univ degree/cert.
 Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).
 Persons aged 16 or older
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRUNG18 Position: 416 Character (2)
Long name: Yr highest deg rec'd grp
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
Codes: 01 1919 or earlier
 02 1920 - 1924
 03 1925 - 1929
 04 1930 - 1934
 05 1935 - 1939
 06 1940 - 1944
 07 1945 - 1949
 08 1950 - 1954
 09 1955 - 1959
 10 1960 - 1964
 11 1965 - 1969
 12 1970 - 1974
 13 1975 - 1979
 14 1980 - 1984
 15 1985 - 1989
 16 1990 - 1994
 17 1995 - 1999
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Position: 14 Decimal (10) Format: 99999.9999
Long name: Int cross-sect weight
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year.

All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

This weight is suppressed on the public-use microdata file for confidentiality reasons. Weights sum to control totals of the population by province, age group and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population: All persons
Range: 00000.0000;99999.9999

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH27 Position: 24 Character (1)
Long name: Maj inc earner for Hhld EF
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year.

This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All economic families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 25 Character (2)
Long name: Prov. of residence (grp)
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Codes: 10 Newfoundland
 11 Prince Edward Island
 12 Nova Scotia
 13 New Brunswick
 24 Quebec
 35 Ontario
 46 Manitoba
 47 Saskatchewan
 48 Alberta
 59 British Columbia
 60 Other
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMTYP27 Position: 27 Character (2)
Long name: Economic family type
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person.

To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

Unattached individual: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

Elderly: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

Married couple: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

Relative: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

Children: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family.

Lone-parent family - Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

Other relative: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families
Codes: 11 Unattached individual (elderly male)
 12 Unattached individual (elderly female)
 13 Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
 14 Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
 21 Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
 22 Non-elderly married couple with children
 23 Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

Codes:	24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
	31	Female loneparent family
	32	Male loneparent family
	41	Other family type (elderly male)
	42	Other family type (elderly female)
	43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
	44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

FMSZ27 Position: 29 Numeric (2)

Long name: Family size

Occurrence: 1996

Description: Number of family members.

Population: All economic families

Range: 00:95

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

97 Don't Know

98 Refusal

99 Not Applicable

FMCOMP27 Position: 31 Character (2)

Economic family compositrn

Economic Family composition.

(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

Codes:	01	Unattached individual in one person household
	02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
	03	Married or common-law couple/no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
	05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
	06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
	07	Other economic family types
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFM27 Position: 33 Numeric (3)
Long name: Age of youngest fam.mem.
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 000:150
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGYFMG27 Position: 36 Character (2)
 Age of youngest fam (grp)
 Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the
 reference year.
Codes: 01 0-4
 02 5-9
 03 10-14
 04 15-19
 05 20-24
 06 25-34
 07 35-54
 08 55-64
 09 65 or more
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

AGOFM27 Position: 38 Numeric (3)
 Age of oldest fam.mem.
 Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the
 reference year.
Range: 000:150
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFMG27 Position: 41 Character (2)

Long name: Age of oldest fam (grp)

Occurrence: 1996

Description: Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population: All economic families

Codes: 01 0-14

 02 15-19

 03 20-24

 04 25-34

 05 35-54

 06 55-64

 07 65-69

 08 70-74

 09 75-79

 10 80 or more

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

WGSAL27 Position: 43 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: EF-Wages and salaries
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries before deductions, including military pay and allowances, for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FMSE27 Position: 51 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 EF-Farm self-employment
 Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc., for the reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

NFMSE27 Position: 59 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 EF-Non-farm self-empl
 Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders, for the reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EARNG27 Position: 67 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 EF-Earnings
 Economic Family Total - Earnings for the reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

INVA27 Position: 75 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Long name: EF-Investment income
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - Investment income for the reference year. Includes Actual amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income. Includes interest income from outside Canada.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INVT27 Position: 83 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 EF-Taxable investment inc
 Economic Family Total - Taxable investment income for the reference year. Includes Taxable amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CAPGN27 Position: 91 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Taxable capital gains
 Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CHTXB27 Position: 99 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Child tax benefits
 Economic Family Total - Child tax benefits, including both federal and provincial programs, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI27 Position: 107 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Spouse's Allowance from federal government only, for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP27 Position: 115 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-CPP/QPP
 Economic Family Total - Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits, for the reference year. Include disability, death, and child benefits.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UIBEN27 Position: 123 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-EI benefits
 Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits (before deductions), for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SAPIS27 Position: 131 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Social assistance
 Economic Family Total - Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

WKRCP27 Position: 139 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: EF-Worker's compensation
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits, for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GSTXC27 Position: 147 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-GST/HST credits
 Economic Family Total - GST/HST Credit, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GTR27 Position: 155 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Government transfers
 Economic Family Total - Government transfers for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PEN27 Position: 163 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Retirement pensions
 Economic Family Total - Retirement pensions for the reference year. Retirement pension, Superannuation and annuities, excluding RRSP.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OTTXM27 Position: 171 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: EF-Other (other) income
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - Other (other) income for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ALIMO27 Position: 179 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Support payments rec'd
 Economic Family Total - Support payments received for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

RSPWI27 Position: 187 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-RRSP withdrwls
 Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC27 Position: 195 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 EF-Total income
 Economic Family Total - Total income for the reference year.
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC27 Position: 203 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Long name: EF-After-tax income
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - After-tax family income based on family composition on December 31 of reference year. Income after tax is calculated as total income minus total income tax paid plus Quebec abatement.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MTINC27 Position: 211 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 EF-Market income
 Economic Family Total - Market income based on family composition on December 31 of reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC27 Position: 219 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Prov/terr tax credits
 Economic Family Total - Provincial/territorial tax credits, including Quebec Real Estate Tax Refund, for the reference year.
 Not available for 1993 and 1994 reference years.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INCTX27 Position: 227 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Income tax (fed+prov)
 Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial) for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

FDITX27 Position: 235 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: EF-Fed income tax
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Economic Family Total - Federal income tax for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVITX27 Position: 243 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 EF-Prov income tax
 Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

LICOFB27 Position: 251 Character (1)
 BTAX-Below low inc cutoff
 Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income
 cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

LICOFA27 Position: 252 Character (1)
 ATAX-Below low inc cutoff
 After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income
 cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MJSIF27 Position: 253 Character (2)
 Long name: EF-Major source of income
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Major source of total income for the economic family during the reference year.

Note:

For employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.

Population: All economic families
 Codes: 01 No income
 02 Wages and salaries
 03 Self-employment income
 04 Government transfers
 05 Investment income
 06 Retirement pensions
 07 Other income
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

PFIEE27 Position: 255 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF-from earnings
 Percentage of family income received from earnings during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.

Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIGO27 Position: 260 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from gov othr
 Percentage of family income received from government transfers other than those for earnings-replacement (UI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.

Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

PFIGT27 Position: 265 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 Long name: %EF inc-from gov trans
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Percentage of family income received from government transfers for earnings-replacement (EI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFI127 Position: 270 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from inv inc
 Percentage of family income received from investment income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIOT27 Position: 275 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from other src
 Percentage of family income received from other (other) income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIRP27 Position: 280 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from ret pen
 Percentage of family money income received from retirement pensions during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes:	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR27 Position: 285 Numeric (2)
 Long name: No. earners in family
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ALHPF27 Position: 287 Numeric (5)
 EF-Total hrs paid all jobs
 Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
 Range: 00000:99995
 Reserved Codes: 99996 Not in Sample
 99997 Don't Know
 99998 Refusal
 99999 Not Applicable

NBEMPD27 Position: 292 Numeric (2)
 No.empl. in family refyr
 Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
 All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBUNEM27 Position: 294 Numeric (2)
 No.unempl. in fam. refyr
 Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
 Range: 00:95EDesc:
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

Reserved Codes: 99 Not Applicable

NBSEMP27 Position: 296 Numeric (2)
 Long name: No.self-empl. in fam refyr
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year.
 A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the
 year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBWKE27 Position: 298 Numeric (3)
 Weeks employed by family
 Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference
 year.
 All economic families
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE27 Position: 301 Numeric (3)
 Weeks unempl. by family
 Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
 Range: 000:995
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBFYFT27 Position: 304 Numeric (2)
 FY/FT workers in family
 Number of family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCFT27 Position: 306 Numeric (2)
 Long name: FT students 16+ in fam.
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
 Population: All economic families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSCPT27 Position: 308 Numeric (2)
 PT students 16+ in fam.
 Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBDIS27 Position: 310 Numeric (2)
 No. disability in family
 Number of family members aged 16 or older with a disability.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMUIF27 Position: 312 Character (1)
 Family rec'd EI in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

FMWCF27 Position: 313 Character (1)
Long name: Family rec'd WC in refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMSAF27 Position: 314 Character (1)
 Fam. rec'd SA in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

D31CF26	Position: 14	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long name:	Census family ID		
Occurrence:	1996		
Description:	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Position: 16 Decimal (10) Format: 99999.9999
Long name: Int cross-sect weight
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year.

All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

This weight is suppressed on the public-use microdata file for confidentiality reasons. Weights sum to control totals of the population by province, age group and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population: All persons
Range: 00000.0000;99999.9999

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH46 Position: 26 Character (1)
Long name: Maj inc earner for Hhld CF
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year.

This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All census families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25 Position: 27 Character (2)
Long name: Prov. of residence (grp)
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Codes: 10 Newfoundland
 11 Prince Edward Island
 12 Nova Scotia
 13 New Brunswick
 24 Quebec
 35 Ontario
 46 Manitoba
 47 Saskatchewan
 48 Alberta
 59 British Columbia
 60 Other
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMSZ46 Position: 29 Numeric (2)
 Long name: Census family size
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of census family members.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMCOMP46 Position: 31 Character (2)
 Census family compositrn
 Census Family composition.
 Codes: 01 One person census family in one person economic family
 02 One person census family in multi-person economic family
 03 Married or common-law couple with no children
 04 Married or common-law couple with children
 05 Female loneparent family
 06 Male loneparent family
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

AGYFM46 Position: 33 Numeric (3)
 Age of youngest CF mem.
 Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the
 reference year.
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGYFMG46 Position: 36 Character (2)
 Age of youngest CF (grp)
 Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the
 reference year.
 Codes: 01 0-4
 02 5-9
 03 10-14

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

Codes:	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

AGOFM46 Position: 38 Numeric (3)
 Long name: Age of oldest CF mem.
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGOFMG46 Position: 41 Character (2)
 Age of oldest CF (grp)
 Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.

Codes:	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

M0006A46 Position: 43 Numeric (2)
Long name: Maj inc earn chld 00-06
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Number of children of major income earner in the census family on December 31
 of the reference year in the age range 00 to 06.

Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

M0715A46 Position: 45 Numeric (2)
 Maj inc earn chld 07-15
 Number of children of major income earner in the census family on December 31
 of the reference year in the age range 07 to 15.

Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

WGSAL46 Position: 47 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: CF-Wages and salaries
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Census Family Total - Wages and salaries before deductions, including military pay and allowances, for the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FMSE46 Position: 55 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 CF-Farm self-employment
 Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc., for the reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

NFMSE46 Position: 63 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 CF-Non-farm self-empl
 Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders, for the reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EARNG46 Position: 71 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 CF-Earnings
 Census Family Total - Earnings for the reference year.
 Range: -9999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI46 Position: 111 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Census Family Total - Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Spouse's Allowance, for the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP46 Position: 119 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-CPP/QPP
 Census Family Total - Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits, for the reference year. Include disability, death, and child benefits.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UIBEN46 Position: 127 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-EI benefits
 Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits (before deductions), for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SAPIS46 Position: 135 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Social assistance
 Census Family Total - Social Assistance and Provincial/Territorial Income Supplements, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

WKRCP46 Position: 143 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: CF-Worker's compensation
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits, for the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GSTXC46 Position: 151 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-GST/HST credit
 Census Family Total - GST/HST Credit, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GTR46 Position: 159 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Government transfers
 Census Family Total - Government transfers for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PEN46 Position: 167 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Retirement pensions
 Census Family Total - Retirement pensions for the reference year. Retirement pension, Superannuation and annuities, excluding RRSP.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OTTXM46 Position: 175 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: CF-Other (other) income
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Census Family Total - Other (other) income for the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ALIMO46 Position: 183 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Supp payments rec'd
 Census Family Total - Support payments received, including alimony, separation allowance, child support, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

RSPWI46 Position: 191 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-RRSP wthdrwls
 Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals, for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC46 Position: 199 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 CF-Total income
 Census Family Total - Total money for the reference year.
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC46 Position: 207 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 Long name: CF-After-tax income
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Census Family Total - After-tax family income based on family composition on December 31 of reference year. Income after tax is calculated as total income minus total income tax paid plus Quebec abatement.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MTINC46 Position: 215 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 CF-Market income
 Market income of the census family based on family composition on December 31 of reference year.
 Range: -99999999:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC46 Position: 223 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Prov/Terr tax credits
 Census Family Total - Provincial/Territorial tax credits, including Quebec Real Estate Tax Refund, for the reference year.
 Not available for 1993 and 1994 reference years.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INCTX46 Position: 231 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Income tax (fed+prov)
 Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial) for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

FDITX46 Position: 239 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 Long name: CF-Fed income tax
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Census Family Total - Federal income tax for the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVITX46 Position: 247 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Prov income tax
 Census Family Total - Provincial income tax for the reference year.
 Range: 00000000:99999995
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MJSIF46 Position: 255 Character (2)
 CF-Major source of income
 Major source of total income for the census family during the reference year.

Note:

For employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.

Codes: 01 No income
 02 Wages and salaries
 03 Self-employment income
 04 Government transfers
 05 Investment income
 06 Retirement pensions
 07 Other income
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PFIEE46 Position: 257 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 Long name: %CF-from earnings
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Percentage of family income received from earnings during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIGT46 Position: 262 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %CF inc-from gov trans
 Percentage of family income received from government transfers for earnings-replacement (EI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIGO46 Position: 267 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %CF inc-from gov othr
 Percentage of family income received from government transfers other than those for earnings-replacement (UI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFII46 Position: 272 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %CF inc-from inv inc
 Percentage of family income received from investment income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
 Range: 000.0:100.0
 Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR46 Position: 287 Numeric (2)
 Long name: No. earners in CF
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ALHPF46 Position: 289 Numeric (5)
 CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs
 Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
 Range: 00000:99995
 Reserved Codes: 99996 Not in Sample
 99997 Don't Know
 99998 Refusal
 99999 Not Applicable

NBEMPD46 Position: 294 Numeric (2)
 No.empl. in CF refyr
 Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBUNEM46 Position: 296 Numeric (2)
 No.unempl. in CF refyr
 Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSEMP46 Position: 298 Numeric (2)
Long name: No.self-empl. in CF refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).

Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBWKE46 Position: 300 Numeric (3)
 Weeks employed by CF
 Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.

Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE46 Position: 303 Numeric (3)
 Weeks unempl. by CF
 Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.

Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBFYFT46 Position: 306 Numeric (2)
 FY/FT workers in CF
 Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.

Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCFT46 Position: 308 Numeric (2)
 Long name: FT students 16+ in CF
 Occurrence: 1996
 Description: Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSCPT46 Position: 310 Numeric (2)
 PT students 16+ in CF
 Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBDIS46 Position: 312 Numeric (2)
 No. disability in CF
 Number of census family members aged 16 or older with a disability.
 Range: 00:95
 Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMUIF46 Position: 314 Character (1)
 CF rec'd EI in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
 Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
 Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1996
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

FMWCF46 Position: 315 Character (1)
Long name: CF rec'd WC in refyr
Occurrence: 1996
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.

Population: All census families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMSAF46 Position: 316 Character (1)
 CF rec'd SA in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

04/10/2001

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1996	Refy	
PUCPID26	PUCPID26	Character	7	2	5	1996	Cross-sect random pers ID	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	3	12	1996	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	4	19	1996	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	5	21	1996	Census family ID	
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	1996	Int cross-sect weight	
03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status								
ECYOB26	ECYOB26	Numeric	4	7	33	1996	Ext YOB (cross-sect)	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
ECAGE26	ECAGE26	Numeric	3	8	37	1996	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)	
ECSEX99	ECSEX99	Character	1	9	40	1996	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)	2 cat.
MARST26	MARST26	Character	2	10	41	1996	Marital status refyr	6 cat.
03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health								
MJACT26	MJACT26	Character	2	11	43	1996	Major activity	8 cat.
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation								
MJIEH26	MJIEH26	Character	1	12	45	1996	Major inc earner Hhld	2 (Y/N)
MJINE26	MJINE26	Character	1	13	46	1996	Major inc earner EF	2 (Y/N)
RMJIG26	RMJIG26	Character	1	14	47	1996	Rel maj inc earner grp EF	4 cat.
MJICE26	MJICE26	Character	1	15	48	1996	Major inc earner CF	2 (Y/N)
RMJCG26	RMJCG26	Character	1	16	49	1996	Rel maj inc earner grp CF	3 cat.
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	17	50	1996	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type								
HHSZ25	HHSZ25	Numeric	2	18	52	1996	Household size	E: 0-7+
HHCOMP25	HHCOMP25	Character	1	19	54	1996	Household type	3 cat.
DWLTYP25	DWLTYP25	Character	1	20	55	1996	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
DWTENR25	DWTENR25	Character	1	21	56	1996	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

04/10/2001

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change								
NBJBS28	NBJBS28	Numeric	2	22	57	1996	No. jobs held refyr	E: 1-3+
MULTJ28	MULTJ28	Character	1	23	59	1996	Multiple jobs-refyr	2 (Y/N)
05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job								
ALFST28	ALFST28	Character	2	24	60	1996	Annual lf status	7 cat.
ML01V28	ML01V28	Character	2	25	62	January 1996	Mthly lab force stat Jan	9 cat.
ML02V28	ML02V28	Character	2	26	64	February 1996	Mthly lab force stat Feb	9 cat.
ML03V28	ML03V28	Character	2	27	66	March 1996	Mthly lab force stat Mar	9 cat.
ML04V28	ML04V28	Character	2	28	68	April 1996	Mthly lab force stat Apr	9 cat.
ML05V28	ML05V28	Character	2	29	70	May 1996	Mthly lab force stat May	9 cat.
ML06V28	ML06V28	Character	2	30	72	June 1996	Mthly lab force stat Jun	9 cat.
ML07V28	ML07V28	Character	2	31	74	July 1996	Mthly lab force stat Jul	9 cat.
ML08V28	ML08V28	Character	2	32	76	August 1996	Mthly lab force stat Aug	9 cat.
ML09V28	ML09V28	Character	2	33	78	September	Mthly lab force stat Sep	9 cat.
ML10V28	ML10V28	Character	2	34	80	October 1996	Mthly lab force stat Oct	9 cat.
ML11V28	ML11V28	Character	2	35	82	November 1996	Mthly lab force stat Nov	9 cat.
ML12V28	ML12V28	Character	2	36	84	December 1996	Mthly lab force stat Dec	9 cat.
WKSEM28	WKSEM28	Numeric	2	37	86	1996	No. weeks employed	
WKSUEM28	WKSUEM28	Numeric	2	38	88	1996	No. weeks unemployed	
WKSRLF28	WKSRLF28	Numeric	2	39	90	1996	No. weeks not in lf	
05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker								
FPDWK28	FPDWK28	Character	1	40	92	1996	Flag-paid worker	2 (Y/N)
FSEIN28	FSEIN28	Character	1	41	93	1996	Flag-self-emp.incorporated	2 (Y/N)
FSEUI28	FSEUI28	Character	1	42	94	1996	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.	2 (Y/N)
05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule								
MTLSWK28	MTLSWK28	Numeric	3	43	95	1996	No. mos since last worked	
ALHRP28	ALHRP28	Numeric	4	44	98	1996	Total hrs paid all jobs	E: 0-5200+
SCSUM28	SCSUM28	Character	2	45	102	1996	Schedules summary	7 cat.

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

04/10/2001

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings								
CMPHRW28	CMPHRW28	Decimal	6.2	46	104	1996	Comp. hrly wage all jobs	
RCVCMP28	RCVCMP28	Character	1	47	110	1996	Rec'd compensation refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCVUI28	RCVUI28	Character	1	48	111	1996	Rec'd EI refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCVWC28	RCVWC28	Character	1	49	112	1996	Rec'd Workers Comp refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCVSA28	RCVSA28	Character	1	50	113	1996	Rec'd soc. assis. refyr	2 (Y/N)
05200 LABOUR - Work experience								
YRXFTE11	YRXFTE11	Numeric	2	51	114	1996	Yrs work experience(FYFTE)	E: 0-50+
05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration								
JOB DUR1	JOB DUR1	Numeric	3	52	116	1996	Dur in mos at end RY	
05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker								
CLWKR1	CLWKR1	Character	2	53	119	1996	Class of worker-refyr	6 cat.
05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule								
FLLPRT1	FLLPRT1	Character	1	54	121	1996	Job was FT	2 cat.
REAWPT1	REAWPT1	Character	2	55	122	1996	Reason part-time	9 cat.
TYPPT1	TYPPT1	Character	1	56	124	1996	Type of part-time	2 cat.
SCDTYP1	SCDTYP1	Character	2	57	125	1996	Type of work schedule	8 cat.
REAISC1	REAISC1	Character	2	58	127	1996	Reason irregular schedule	10 cat.
WKHM1	WKHM1	Character	1	59	129	1996	Worked at home	2 (Y/N)
HRWKHM1	HRWKHM1	Decimal	4.1	60	130	1996	Hrs/week worked at home	00-99.5
TOTHRP1	TOTHRP1	Numeric	4	61	134	1996	Total hrs paid at job rfy	E: 0-5200+
05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation								
S91G2E6	S91G2E6	Character	2	62	138	1996	SOC91 (25) end refyr	25 cat.
05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits								
IMPHWE1	IMPHWE1	Decimal	6.2	63	140	1996	End hrly wagherate in refyr	
UNCOLL1	UNCOLL1	Character	1	64	146	1996	Member union/coll.agree. r	3 (Y/Y/N)
PENPLN1	PENPLN1	Character	1	65	147	1996	Pension plan with job rfy	2 (Y/N)
05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes								

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

04/10/2001

Page 4

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes								
NAI3G10	NAI3G10	Character	2	66	148	1996	NAICS (16)	16 cat.
PUBPV10	PUBPV10	Character	1	67	150	1996	Public/private sector	2 cat.
MULOC10	MULOC10	Character	1	68	151	1996	Employer multiple location	2 (Y/N)
NBEMA10	NBEMA10	Character	1	69	152	1996	No. employees all location	5 cat.
NBEMPL1	NBEMPL1	Character	1	70	153	1996	No.employees place of work	5 cat.
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources								
WGSAL42	WGSAL42	Numeric	8	71	154	1996	Wages and salaries	
FMSE42	FMSE42	Numeric	8	72	162	1996	Farm self-employment	
NFMSE42	NFMSE42	Numeric	8	73	170	1996	Non-farm self-employment	
EARN42	EARN42	Numeric	8	74	178	1996	Earnings	
INVA42	INVA42	Numeric	8	75	186	1996	Investment income	
INVT42	INVT42	Numeric	8	76	194	1996	Taxable investment income	
CAPGN42	CAPGN42	Numeric	8	77	202	1996	Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB42	CHTXB42	Numeric	8	78	210	1996	Child tax benefits	
OASGI42	OASGI42	Numeric	8	79	218	1996	OAS/GIS/spouse's all.	
CPQPP42	CPQPP42	Numeric	8	80	226	1996	CPP/QPP benefits	
UIBEN42	UIBEN42	Numeric	8	81	234	1996	EI benefits	
SAPIS42	SAPIS42	Numeric	8	82	242	1996	Social assistance	
WKRC42	WKRC42	Numeric	8	83	250	1996	Workers' compensation	
GSTXC42	GSTXC42	Numeric	8	84	258	1996	GST/HST credit	
GTR42	GTR42	Numeric	8	85	266	1996	Government transfers	
PEN42	PEN42	Numeric	8	86	274	1996	Retirement pensions	
OTTXM42	OTTXM42	Numeric	8	87	282	1996	Other (other) income	
PVTXC42	PVTXC42	Numeric	8	88	290	1996	Prov/terr tax credits	
ALIMO42	ALIMO42	Numeric	8	89	298	1996	Support payments received	
RSPWI42	RSPWI42	Numeric	8	90	306	1996	RRSP withdrawals	
TTINC42	TTINC42	Numeric	8	91	314	1996	Total income	

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

04/10/2001

Page 5

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources								
ATINC42	ATINC42	Numeric	8	92	322	1996	After-tax income	
MTINC42	MTINC42	Numeric	8	93	330	1996	Market income	
INCTX42	INCTX42	Numeric	8	94	338	1996	Income tax (fed+prov)	
FDITX42	FDITX42	Numeric	8	95	346	1996	Fed income tax	
PVITX42	PVITX42	Numeric	8	96	354	1996	Prov income tax	
MAJRI42	MAJRI42	Character	2	97	362	1996	Major source of income	7 cat.
PCFTE42	PCFTE42	Decimal	5.1	98	364	1996	Indiv.prop.of fam.earn.	
PCFTI42	PCFTI42	Decimal	5.1	99	369	1996	Indiv.prop.of fam.inc.	
INCFG42	INCFG42	Character	1	100	374	1996	Income indicator flag	2 (Y/N)
09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity								
STUDTF26	STUDTF26	Character	1	101	375	1996	Student in refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATELHI20	ATELHI20	Character	1	102	376	1996	At elem./high school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATCC20	ATCC20	Character	1	103	377	1996	At college/institute refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATBUS20	ATBUS20	Character	1	104	378	1996	At business school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATTRD20	ATTRD20	Character	1	105	379	1996	At trade school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATCEGP20	ATCEGP20	Character	1	106	380	1996	At CEGEP refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATUNIV20	ATUNIV20	Character	1	107	381	1996	At university refyr	2 (Y/N)
CMPHI20	CMPHI20	Character	1	108	382	1996	Graduate high school refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCCOLL20	RCCOLL20	Character	1	109	383	1996	Rec'd college cert. refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCUNIV20	RCUNIV20	Character	1	110	384	1996	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr	2 (Y/N)
FLLPRT20	FLLPRT20	Character	1	111	385	1996	FT student refyr	3 (F/P/B)
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment								
HLEVEG18	HLEVEG18	Character	2	112	386	1996	Level of education grp 1	12 cat.
CMPHI18	CMPHI18	Character	1	113	388	1996	Graduated high school	2 (Y/N)
YRSCHL18	YRSCHL18	Decimal	4.1	114	389	1996	Total yrs of schooling	E: 00-20+
YRELHI18	YRELHI18	Decimal	4.1	115	393	1996	No. yrs elem/high school	E: 00-15+
YRCOLL18	YRCOLL18	Decimal	4.1	116	397	1996	No. yrs non-university	E: 00-07+

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment								
YRUNIV18	YRUNIV18	Decimal	4.1	117	401	1996	No. yrs university	E: 00-07+
YRPSEC18	YRPSEC18	Decimal	4.1	118	405	1996	No. yrs of postsecondary	E: 00-07+
ENCOLL18	ENCOLL18	Character	1	119	409	1996	Ever enrolled in non-univ.	2 (Y/N)
ENUNIV18	ENUNIV18	Character	1	120	410	1996	Ever enrolled in univ.	2 (Y/N)
DGCOLL18	DGCOLL18	Character	1	121	411	1996	Non-univ. cert./diploma	2 (Y/N)
YRRNUG18	YRRNUG18	Character	2	122	412	1996	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp	17 cat.
DGUNIV18	DGUNIV18	Character	1	123	414	1996	Univ degree/cert.	2 (Y/N)
YRRUNG18	YRRUNG18	Character	2	124	415	1996	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	17 cat.

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

04/10/2001

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1996	Refy	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	5	1996	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	12	1996	Economic family ID	
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	1996	Int cross-sect weight	
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation								
MJIEH27	MJIEH27	Character	1	5	24	1996	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF	2 (Y/N)
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	6	25	1996	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type								
FMTYP27	FMTYP27	Character	2	7	27	1996	Economic family type	14 cat.
FMSZ27	FMSZ27	Numeric	2	8	29	1996	Family size	E: 0-7+
FMCOMP27	FMCOMP27	Character	2	9	31	1996	Economic family compositr	7 cat.
AGYFM27	AGYFM27	Numeric	3	10	33	1996	Age of youngest fam.mem.	E: 0-80+
AGYFMG27	AGYFMG27	Character	2	11	36	1996	Age of youngest fam (grp)	9 cat.
AGOFM27	AGOFM27	Numeric	3	12	38	1996	Age of oldest fam.mem.	E: 0-80+
AGOFMG27	AGOFMG27	Character	2	13	41	1996	Age of oldest fam (grp)	10 cat.
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income								
WGSAL27	WGSAL27	Numeric	8	14	43	1996	EF-Wages and salaries	
FMSE27	FMSE27	Numeric	8	15	51	1996	EF-Farm self-employment	
NFMSE27	NFMSE27	Numeric	8	16	59	1996	EF-Non-farm self-empl	
EARNG27	EARNG27	Numeric	8	17	67	1996	EF-Earnings	
INVA27	INVA27	Numeric	8	18	75	1996	EF-Investment income	
INVT27	INVT27	Numeric	8	19	83	1996	EF-Taxable investment inc	
CAPGN27	CAPGN27	Numeric	8	20	91	1996	EF-Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB27	CHTXB27	Numeric	8	21	99	1996	EF-Child tax benefits	
OASGI27	OASGI27	Numeric	8	22	107	1996	EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.	

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

04/10/2001

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income								
CPQPP27	CPQPP27	Numeric	8	23	115	1996	EF-CPP/QPP	
UIBEN27	UIBEN27	Numeric	8	24	123	1996	EF-EI benefits	
SAPIS27	SAPIS27	Numeric	8	25	131	1996	EF-Social assistance	
WKRCP27	WKRCP27	Numeric	8	26	139	1996	EF-Worker's compensation	
GSTXC27	GSTXC27	Numeric	8	27	147	1996	EF-GST/HST credits	
GTR27	GTR27	Numeric	8	28	155	1996	EF-Government transfers	
PEN27	PEN27	Numeric	8	29	163	1996	EF-Retirement pensions	
OTTXM27	OTTXM27	Numeric	8	30	171	1996	EF-Other (other) income	
ALIMO27	ALIMO27	Numeric	8	31	179	1996	EF-Support payments rec'd	
RSPWI27	RSPWI27	Numeric	8	32	187	1996	EF-RRSP wthdrwls	
TTINC27	TTINC27	Numeric	8	33	195	1996	EF-Total income	
ATINC27	ATINC27	Numeric	8	34	203	1996	EF-After-tax income	
MTINC27	MTINC27	Numeric	8	35	211	1996	EF-Market income	
PVIXC27	PVIXC27	Numeric	8	36	219	1996	EF-Prov/terr tax credits	
INCTX27	INCTX27	Numeric	8	37	227	1996	EF-Income tax (fed+prov)	
FDITX27	FDITX27	Numeric	8	38	235	1996	EF-Fed income tax	
PVITX27	PVITX27	Numeric	8	39	243	1996	EF-Prov income tax	
LICOFB27	LICOFB27	Character	1	40	251	1996	BTAX-Below low inc cutoff	2 (Y/N)
LICOFA27	LICOFA27	Character	1	41	252	1996	ATAX-Below low inc cutoff	2 (Y/N)
MJSIF27	MJSIF27	Character	2	42	253	1996	EF-Major source of income	7 cat.
PFIEE27	PFIEE27	Decimal	5.1	43	255	1996	%EF-from earnings	
PFIGO27	PFIGO27	Decimal	5.1	44	260	1996	%EF inc-from gov othr	
PFIGT27	PFIGT27	Decimal	5.1	45	265	1996	%EF inc-from gov trans	
PFI27	PFI27	Decimal	5.1	46	270	1996	%EF inc-from inv inc	
PFIOT27	PFIOT27	Decimal	5.1	47	275	1996	%EF inc-from other src	
PFIRP27	PFIRP27	Decimal	5.1	48	280	1996	%EF inc-from ret pen	
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics								

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

04/10/2001

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics								
NBEAR27	NBEAR27	Numeric	2	49	285	1996	No. earners in family	
ALHPF27	ALHPF27	Numeric	5	50	287	1996	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs	
NBEMPD27	NBEMPD27	Numeric	2	51	292	1996	No.empl. in family refyr	E: 0-5+
NBUNEM27	NBUNEM27	Numeric	2	52	294	1996	No.unempl. in fam. refyr	E: 0-5+
NBSEMP27	NBSEMP27	Numeric	2	53	296	1996	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	E: 0-5+
NBWKE27	NBWKE27	Numeric	3	54	298	1996	Weeks employed by family	
NBWKUE27	NBWKUE27	Numeric	3	55	301	1996	Weeks unempl. by family	
NBFYFT27	NBFYFT27	Numeric	2	56	304	1996	FY/FT workers in family	E: 0-5+
NBSCFT27	NBSCFT27	Numeric	2	57	306	1996	FT students 16+ in fam.	E: 0-5+
NBSCPT27	NBSCPT27	Numeric	2	58	308	1996	PT students 16+ in fam.	E: 0-5+
NBDIS27	NBDIS27	Numeric	2	59	310	1996	No. disability in family	E: 0-1+
FMUIF27	FMUIF27	Character	1	60	312	1996	Family rec'd EI in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMWCF27	FMWCF27	Character	1	61	313	1996	Family rec'd WC in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMSAF27	FMSAF27	Character	1	62	314	1996	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr	2 (Y/N)

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

04/10/2001

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1996	Refy	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	5	1996	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	12	1996	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	4	14	1996	Census family ID	
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	1996	Int cross-sect weight	
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation								
MJIEH46	MJIEH46	Character	1	6	26	1996	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF	2 (Y/N)
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	7	27	1996	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type								
FMSZ46	FMSZ46	Numeric	2	8	29	1996	Census family size	E: 0-7+
FMCOMP46	FMCOMP46	Character	2	9	31	1996	Census family compositr	6 cat.
AGYFM46	AGYFM46	Numeric	3	10	33	1996	Age of youngest CF mem.	E: 0-80+
AGYFMG46	AGYFMG46	Character	2	11	36	1996	Age of youngest CF (grp)	9 cat.
AGOFM46	AGOFM46	Numeric	3	12	38	1996	Age of oldest CF mem.	E: 0-80+
AGOFMG46	AGOFMG46	Character	2	13	41	1996	Age of oldest CF (grp)	10 cat.
M0006A46	M0006A46	Numeric	2	14	43	1996	Maj inc earn chld 00-06	
M0715A46	M0715A46	Numeric	2	15	45	1996	Maj inc earn chld 07-15	
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income								
WGSAL46	WGSAL46	Numeric	8	16	47	1996	CF-Wages and salaries	
FMSE46	FMSE46	Numeric	8	17	55	1996	CF-Farm self-employment	
NFMSE46	NFMSE46	Numeric	8	18	63	1996	CF-Non-farm self-empl	
EARNG46	EARNG46	Numeric	8	19	71	1996	CF-Earnings	
INVA46	INVA46	Numeric	8	20	79	1996	CF-Investment income	
INVT46	INVT46	Numeric	8	21	87	1996	CF-Taxable investment inc	
CAPGN46	CAPGN46	Numeric	8	22	95	1996	CF-Taxable capital gains	

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

04/10/2001

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income								
CHTXB46	CHTXB46	Numeric	8	23	103	1996	CF-Child tax benefits	
OASGI46	OASGI46	Numeric	8	24	111	1996	CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.	
CPQPP46	CPQPP46	Numeric	8	25	119	1996	CF-CPP/QPP	
UIBEN46	UIBEN46	Numeric	8	26	127	1996	CF-EI benefits	
SAPIS46	SAPIS46	Numeric	8	27	135	1996	CF-Social assistance	
WKRCP46	WKRCP46	Numeric	8	28	143	1996	CF-Worker's compensation	
GSTXC46	GSTXC46	Numeric	8	29	151	1996	CF-GST/HST credit	
GTR46	GTR46	Numeric	8	30	159	1996	CF-Government transfers	
PEN46	PEN46	Numeric	8	31	167	1996	CF-Retirement pensions	
OTTXM46	OTTXM46	Numeric	8	32	175	1996	CF-Other (other) income	
ALIMO46	ALIMO46	Numeric	8	33	183	1996	CF-Supp payments rec'd	
RSPWI46	RSPWI46	Numeric	8	34	191	1996	CF-RRSP wthdrwls	
TTINC46	TTINC46	Numeric	8	35	199	1996	CF-Total income	
ATINC46	ATINC46	Numeric	8	36	207	1996	CF-After-tax income	
MTINC46	MTINC46	Numeric	8	37	215	1996	CF-Market income	
PVTXC46	PVTXC46	Numeric	8	38	223	1996	CF-Prov/Terr tax credits	
INCTX46	INCTX46	Numeric	8	39	231	1996	CF-Income tax (fed+prov)	
FDITX46	FDITX46	Numeric	8	40	239	1996	CF-Fed income tax	
PVITX46	PVITX46	Numeric	8	41	247	1996	CF-Prov income tax	
MJSIF46	MJSIF46	Character	2	42	255	1996	CF-Major source of income	7 cat.
PFIEE46	PFIEE46	Decimal	5.1	43	257	1996	%CF-from earngs	
PFIGT46	PFIGT46	Decimal	5.1	44	262	1996	%CF inc-from gov trans	
PFIGO46	PFIGO46	Decimal	5.1	45	267	1996	%CF inc-from gov othr	
PFI46	PFI46	Decimal	5.1	46	272	1996	%CF inc-from inv inc	
PFIRP46	PFIRP46	Decimal	5.1	47	277	1996	%CF inc-from ret pen	
PFIOT46	PFIOT46	Decimal	5.1	48	282	1996	%CF inc-from other inc	
03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics								

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

04/10/2001

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics								
NBEAR46	NBEAR46	Numeric	2	49	287	1996	No. earners in CF	
ALHPF46	ALHPF46	Numeric	5	50	289	1996	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs	
NBEMPD46	NBEMPD46	Numeric	2	51	294	1996	No.empl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBUNEM46	NBUNEM46	Numeric	2	52	296	1996	No.unempl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBSEMP46	NBSEMP46	Numeric	2	53	298	1996	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBWKE46	NBWKE46	Numeric	3	54	300	1996	Weeks employed by CF	
NBWKUE46	NBWKUE46	Numeric	3	55	303	1996	Weeks unempl. by CF	
NBFYFT46	NBFYFT46	Numeric	2	56	306	1996	FY/FT workers in CF	E: 0-5+
NBSCFT46	NBSCFT46	Numeric	2	57	308	1996	FT students 16+ in CF	E: 0-5+
NBSCPT46	NBSCPT46	Numeric	2	58	310	1996	PT students 16+ in CF	E: 0-5+
NBDIS46	NBDIS46	Numeric	2	59	312	1996	No. disability in CF	E: 0-1+
FMUIF46	FMUIF46	Character	1	60	314	1996	CF rec'd EI in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMWCF46	FMWCF46	Character	1	61	315	1996	CF rec'd WC in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMSAF46	FMSAF46	Character	1	62	316	1996	CF rec'd SA in refyr	2 (Y/N)

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers

YEAR	Refyr - 1996	Pos. = 1	Type = Numeric	Action = Keep
		Format = YYYY		
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
1996				61,108
				100.0

PUCPID26	Cross-sect random pers ID - 1996	Pos. = 5	Type = Character	Action = Keep
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
Valid Values				61,108
				100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1996	Pos. = 12	Type = Character	Action = Keep
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
Valid Values				61,108
				100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID - 1996	Pos. = 19	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = ff		
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
01				59,540
				97.4
02				1,300
				2.1
03				201
				0.3
04				55
				0.0
05				9
				0.0
06				3
				0.0

D31CF26	Census family ID - 1996	Pos. = 21	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = cc		
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
01				56,283
				92.1
02				4,135
				6.7
03				576
				0.9
04				84
				0.1
05				22
				0.0
06				5
				0.0
07				1
				0.0
08				1
				0.0
09				1
				0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1996

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Canada

Min = 5

Max = 4,153

Weighted Mean = 857

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	56,234	15,642,145	67.7
1,000 - 1,999	4,165	5,759,825	24.9
2,000 - 2,999	650	1,500,941	6.5
3,000 - 3,999	58	187,488	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	1	4,152	0.0

Province : Newfoundland

Min = 11

Max = 617

Weighted Mean = 186

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,194	442,535	100.0

Province : Prince Edward Island

Min = 6

Max = 266

Weighted Mean = 80

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,560	105,088	100.0

Province : Nova Scotia

Min = 5

Max = 1,075

Weighted Mean = 313

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,224	725,842	99.8
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,075	0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1996

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal

Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Province : New Brunswick

Min = 8

Max = 449

Weighted Mean = 184

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,907	591,612	100.0

Province : Quebec

Min = 9

Max = 3,595

Weighted Mean = 1,096

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	10,000	3,227,024	55.6
1,000 - 1,999	1,066	1,443,193	24.8
2,000 - 2,999	454	1,045,932	18.0
3,000 - 3,999	26	82,381	1.4

Province : Ontario

Min = 12

Max = 4,153

Weighted Mean = 985

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	15,476	5,298,279	60.6
1,000 - 1,999	1,973	2,912,009	33.3
2,000 - 2,999	183	426,794	4.8
3,000 - 3,999	29	95,786	1.1
4,000 - 4,999	1	4,152	0.0

Province : Manitoba

Min = 11

Max = 1,142

Weighted Mean = 284

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,189	837,845	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	2	2,161	0.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight - 1996** **Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal Action = Keep**
Format = 99999.9999

Province : Saskatchewan

Min = 13

Max = 1,401

Weighted Mean = 265

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,035	727,384	98.0
1,000 - 1,999	13	14,351	1.9

Province : Alberta

Min = 8

Max = 2,095

Weighted Mean = 628

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,054	1,838,676	87.8
1,000 - 1,999	209	249,847	11.9
2,000 - 2,999	2	4,189	0.2

Province : British Columbia

Min = 14

Max = 3,111

Weighted Mean = 883

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,595	1,847,855	61.2
1,000 - 1,999	901	1,137,186	37.6
2,000 - 2,999	11	24,024	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	3	9,320	0.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ECYOB26 **Ext YOB (cross-sect) - 1996** **Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = YYYY

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1916	1,836	620,645	2.6
1917	329	122,664	0.5
1918	359	115,433	0.5
1919	354	129,929	0.5
1920	420	163,178	0.7
1921	469	178,863	0.7
1922	497	184,498	0.8
1923	459	174,930	0.7
1924	553	212,603	0.9
1925	542	207,761	0.9
1926	573	215,389	0.9
1927	539	201,930	0.8
1928	587	213,768	0.9
1929	557	210,170	0.9
1930	592	229,935	1.0
1931	634	255,191	1.1
1932	606	233,836	1.0
1933	616	243,593	1.0
1934	583	243,461	1.0
1935	607	218,279	0.9
1936	675	254,490	1.1
1937	663	248,262	1.0
1938	652	276,945	1.2
1939	682	265,177	1.1
1940	691	286,723	1.2
1941	667	261,356	1.1
1942	805	295,944	1.2
1943	831	316,669	1.3
1944	859	336,509	1.4
1945	975	387,239	1.6
1946	1,033	397,810	1.7
1947	1,013	394,254	1.7
1948	1,064	422,396	1.8
1949	1,114	435,639	1.8
1950	1,051	433,499	1.8
1951	1,128	442,911	1.9
1952	1,229	470,297	2.0
1953	1,270	484,232	2.1
1954	1,253	477,083	2.0
1955	1,324	503,447	2.1
1956	1,357	526,467	2.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ECYOB26	Ext YOB (cross-sect) - 1996	Pos. = 33	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = YYYY			
	1957		1,395	527,686	2.2
	1958		1,295	469,741	2.0
	1959		1,376	521,528	2.2
	1960		1,434	537,014	2.3
	1961		1,348	500,599	2.1
	1962		1,408	558,897	2.4
	1963		1,302	513,239	2.2
	1964		1,217	498,683	2.1
	1965		1,216	495,142	2.1
	1966		1,154	454,922	1.9
	1967		1,067	427,249	1.8
	1968		1,172	477,179	2.0
	1969		1,063	421,412	1.8
	1970		1,122	436,030	1.8
	1971		1,116	404,102	1.7
	1972		1,107	384,862	1.6
	1973		1,134	411,600	1.7
	1974		1,193	387,530	1.6
	1975		1,116	395,250	1.7
	1976		1,157	404,080	1.7
	1977		1,147	389,146	1.6
	1978		1,166	377,903	1.6
	1979		1,195	418,734	1.8
	1980		1,160	388,591	1.6

ECAGE26	Ext age refyr (cross-sect) - 1996	Pos. = 37	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Min = 16			
	Max = 80			
	Weighted Mean = 43			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
	10 - 19	4,668	1,574,376	6.8
	20 - 29	11,247	4,149,298	17.9
	30 - 39	13,145	5,077,453	21.9
	40 - 49	11,803	4,590,229	19.8
	50 - 59	7,858	3,072,639	13.3
	60 - 69	5,996	2,304,657	9.9
	70 - 79	4,555	1,705,252	7.3
	80 +	1,836	620,645	2.6

ECSEX99 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1996 Pos. = 40 Type = Character Action = Keep

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ECSEX99 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1996 Pos. = 40 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Male	29,643	11,331,356	49.0
2 : Female	31,465	11,763,197	50.9

MARST26 Marital status refyr - 1996 Pos. = 41 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Married	33,459	12,550,233	54.3
02 : Common-law	4,390	1,434,279	6.2
03 : Separated	1,800	656,785	2.8
04 : Divorced	2,596	1,052,604	4.5
05 : Widowed	3,810	1,355,781	5.8
06 : Single (never married)	15,050	6,043,060	26.1
97 : Don't Know	3	1,807	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health

MJACT26 **Major activity - 1996**

Pos. = 43 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Working at a job or business	33,672	12,761,513	55.2
02 : Looking for work	2,034	764,861	3.3
03 : Going to school	6,706	2,537,064	10.9
04 : Keeping house	6,087	2,233,155	9.6
05 : Caring for other family members (including young children)	1,138	461,514	2.0
06 : Retired	9,444	3,503,785	15.1
07 : Long-term illness or disabled	1,505	614,201	2.6
90 : Other	522	218,456	0.9

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation

MJIEH26 Major inc earner Hhld - 1996 **Pos. = 45 Type = Character Action = Modify**
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,501	11,708,037	50.7
2 : No	30,607	11,386,515	49.3

MJINE26 Major inc earner EF - 1996 **Pos. = 46 Type = Character Action = Modify**
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	31,969	12,160,015	52.6
2 : No	29,139	10,934,537	47.3

RMJIG26 Rel maj inc earner grp EF - 1996 **Pos. = 47 Type = Character Action = Modify**
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Major income earner	31,969	12,160,015	52.6
2 : Spouse	18,343	6,708,827	29.0
3 : Child	7,573	2,837,115	12.2
4 : Other	3,223	1,388,594	6.0

MJICE26 Major inc earner CF - 1996 **Pos. = 48 Type = Character Action = Modify**
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	35,440	13,569,731	58.7
2 : No	25,668	9,524,821	41.2

RMJCG26 Rel maj inc earner grp CF - 1996 **Pos. = 49 Type = Character Action = Modify**
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Major income earner	35,440	13,569,731	58.7
2 : Spouse	19,021	7,002,570	30.3
3 : Child	6,647	2,522,251	10.9

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1996** **Pos. = 50** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	3,194	442,535	1.9
11 : Prince Edward Island	1,560	105,088	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	4,225	726,918	3.1
13 : New Brunswick	3,907	591,612	2.5
24 : Quebec	11,546	5,798,530	25.1
35 : Ontario	17,662	8,737,023	37.8
46 : Manitoba	4,191	840,007	3.6
47 : Saskatchewan	4,048	741,736	3.2
48 : Alberta	5,265	2,092,713	9.0
59 : British Columbia	5,510	3,018,388	13.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

HHSZ25 Household size - 1996 **Pos. = 52 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	7,446	3,234,089	14.0
2	18,723	6,993,776	30.2
3	12,342	4,611,434	19.9
4	13,734	5,058,036	21.9
5	6,115	2,196,974	9.5
6	1,861	712,688	3.0
7 +	887	287,552	1.2

HHCOMP25 Household type - 1996 **Pos. = 54 Type = Character Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : One person household	7,446	3,234,089	14.0
2 : Two or more person household/One economic family	50,614	18,898,999	81.8
3 : Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	3,048	961,463	4.1

DWLTYP25 Type of dwelling - 1996 **Pos. = 55 Type = Character Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Single detached house	44,498	15,082,218	65.3
2 : Semi-detached, town house or duplex	6,215	3,072,981	13.3
3 : Apartment	8,415	4,297,808	18.6
4 : Other	1,615	496,477	2.1
7 : Don't Know	360	140,781	0.6
8 : Refusal	5	4,287	0.0

DWTENR25 Ownership of dwelling - 1996 **Pos. = 56 Type = Character Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Owned by a member of the household	45,232	16,393,434	70.9
2 : Not owned by a member of the household	15,373	6,473,814	28.0
7 : Don't Know	502	227,186	0.9
8 : Refusal	1	117	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

NBJBS28 **No. jobs held refyr - 1996** **Pos. = 57** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	13,583	5,297,671	22.9
1	32,650	12,553,814	54.3
2	6,739	2,353,412	10.1
3 +	1,745	563,756	2.4
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

MULTJ28 **Multiple jobs-refyr - 1996** **Pos. = 59** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,522	1,514,863	6.5
2 : No	50,195	19,253,791	83.3
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ALFST28 **Annual lf status - 1996** **Pos. = 60** **Type = Character** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Employed all year	29,547	11,565,579	50.0
02 : Unemployed all year	1,225	483,947	2.1
03 : Not in the labour force all year	11,181	4,384,172	18.9
04 : Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	4,582	1,548,472	6.7
05 : Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	4,009	1,424,684	6.1
06 : Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	1,181	429,893	1.8
07 : Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	2,992	931,906	4.0
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML01V28 **Mthly lab force stat Jan - January 1996** **Pos. = 62** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,461	13,739,931	59.4
20 : Unemployed - General	3,905	1,297,746	5.6
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,351	5,730,977	24.8
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML02V28 **Mthly lab force stat Feb - February 1996** **Pos. = 64** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,353	13,669,749	59.1
20 : Unemployed - General	3,822	1,293,859	5.6
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,542	5,805,046	25.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML03V28 **Mthly lab force stat Mar - March 1996** **Pos. = 66** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,496	13,705,122	59.3
20 : Unemployed - General	3,715	1,257,126	5.4
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,506	5,806,406	25.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML04V28 **Mthly lab force stat Apr - April 1996** **Pos. = 68** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ML04V28 Mthly lab force stat Apr - April 1996 Pos. = 68 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,765	13,781,965	59.6
20 : Unemployed - General	3,591	1,214,523	5.2
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,361	5,772,166	24.9
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML05V28 Mthly lab force stat May - May 1996 Pos. = 70 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,695	14,031,721	60.7
20 : Unemployed - General	3,692	1,300,636	5.6
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,330	5,436,297	23.5
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML06V28 Mthly lab force stat Jun - June 1996 Pos. = 72 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,504	14,242,431	61.6
20 : Unemployed - General	3,369	1,221,622	5.2
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,844	5,304,601	22.9
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML07V28 Mthly lab force stat Jul - July 1996 Pos. = 74 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,628	14,247,774	61.6
20 : Unemployed - General	3,906	1,394,084	6.0
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,183	5,126,796	22.2
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML08V28 Mthly lab force stat Aug - August 1996 Pos. = 76 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,659	14,241,775	61.6
20 : Unemployed - General	3,795	1,379,524	5.9
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,263	5,147,355	22.2
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ML09V28 Mthly lab force stat Sep - September 1996 Pos. = 78 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,895	14,008,685	60.6
20 : Unemployed - General	2,905	1,079,111	4.6
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,917	5,680,857	24.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML10V28 Mthly lab force stat Oct - October 1996 Pos. = 80 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,466	13,882,474	60.1
20 : Unemployed - General	2,940	1,090,527	4.7
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,311	5,795,653	25.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML11V28 Mthly lab force stat Nov - November 1996 Pos. = 82 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,115	13,769,716	59.6
20 : Unemployed - General	3,099	1,138,941	4.9
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,503	5,859,996	25.3
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ML12V28 Mthly lab force stat Dec - December 1996 Pos. = 84 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,552	13,609,445	58.9
20 : Unemployed - General	3,412	1,232,603	5.3
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,753	5,926,606	25.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

WKSEM28 No. weeks employed - 1996 Pos. = 86 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

WKSEM28 No. weeks employed - 1996 Pos. = 86 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 35

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	14,942	5,759,948	24.9
10 - 19	2,246	724,429	3.1
20 - 29	2,107	635,223	2.7
30 - 39	2,351	799,843	3.4
40 - 49	2,625	940,581	4.0
50 - 59	30,446	11,908,628	51.5
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

WKSUEM28 No. weeks unemployed - 1996 Pos. = 88 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 3

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	48,867	18,764,997	81.2
10 - 19	1,923	664,369	2.8
20 - 29	1,196	354,112	1.5
30 - 39	985	316,034	1.3
40 - 49	446	159,471	0.6
50 - 59	1,300	509,669	2.2
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

WKSNFLF28 No. weeks not in lf - 1996 Pos. = 90 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 15

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	37,097	14,212,261	61.5
10 - 19	1,631	553,279	2.4
20 - 29	1,360	438,287	1.9
30 - 39	1,745	605,816	2.6
40 - 49	1,588	528,773	2.2
50 - 59	11,296	4,430,235	19.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

FDPWK28 Flag-paid worker - 1996

Pos. = 92 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	35,878	13,467,187	58.3
2 : No	18,839	7,301,467	31.6
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

FSEIN28 Flag-self-emp.incorporated - 1996

Pos. = 93 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	2,331	1,002,587	4.3
2 : No	52,386	19,766,068	85.5
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

FSEUI28 Flag-self-emp.not incorp. - 1996

Pos. = 94 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,727	1,636,636	7.0
2 : No	49,990	19,132,019	82.8
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

MTLSWK28 **No. mos since last worked - 1996** **Pos. = 95 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**

Min = 0

Max = 660

Weighted Mean = 69

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	5,719	1,866,009	8.0
10 - 19	1,993	853,067	3.6
20 - 29	907	363,986	1.5
30 - 39	708	276,234	1.2
40 - 49	680	293,328	1.2
50 - 59	629	240,180	1.0
60 - 69	545	218,572	0.9
70 - 79	472	198,728	0.8
80 - 89	456	212,087	0.9
90 - 99	380	173,125	0.7
100 - 109	278	119,871	0.5
110 - 119	271	100,685	0.4
120 - 129	202	87,039	0.3
130 - 139	284	121,706	0.5
140 - 149	192	77,158	0.3
150 - 159	152	72,817	0.3
160 - 169	113	46,327	0.2
170 - 179	105	39,257	0.1
180 - 189	113	36,874	0.1
190 - 199	120	56,752	0.2
200 - 209	103	46,132	0.2
210 - 219	61	21,643	0.0
220 - 229	51	15,364	0.0
230 - 239	50	16,804	0.0
240 - 249	67	18,923	0.0
250 - 259	79	35,720	0.1
260 - 269	66	28,290	0.1
270 - 279	28	10,422	0.0
280 - 289	34	13,124	0.0
290 - 299	36	17,090	0.0
300 - 309	51	14,569	0.0
310 - 319	50	20,549	0.0
320 - 329	38	17,783	0.0
330 - 339	35	15,011	0.0
340 - 349	26	9,060	0.0
350 - 359	15	7,274	0.0
360 - 369	31	9,160	0.0
370 - 379	49	21,019	0.0
380 - 389	37	14,217	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

MTLSWK28	No. mos since last worked - 1996	Pos. = 95	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
390 - 399			22	10,328	0.0
400 - 409			15	5,524	0.0
410 - 419			29	17,046	0.0
420 - 429			24	7,788	0.0
430 - 439			26	10,522	0.0
440 - 449			43	16,964	0.0
450 - 459			21	11,990	0.0
460 - 469			21	5,929	0.0
470 - 479			18	5,641	0.0
480 - 489			29	8,915	0.0
490 - 499			20	9,909	0.0
500 - 509			26	11,697	0.0
510 - 519			18	5,488	0.0
520 - 529			15	4,444	0.0
530 - 539			11	3,542	0.0
540 - 549			11	3,805	0.0
550 - 559			22	7,792	0.0
560 - 569			22	6,825	0.0
570 - 579			11	2,153	0.0
580 - 589			8	1,624	0.0
590 - 599			2	845	0.0
600 - 609			11	3,319	0.0
610 - 619			4	711	0.0
620 - 629			5	2,495	0.0
640 - 649			1	188	0.0
660 - 669			1	55	0.0
997 : Don't Know			4,065	1,367,470	5.9
999 : Not Applicable			41,381	15,755,554	68.2

ALHRP28 Total hrs paid all jobs - 1996 Pos. = 98 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 5,200

Weighted Mean = 1,251

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	14,530	5,644,990	24.4
100 - 199	832	299,935	1.3
200 - 299	865	312,320	1.3
300 - 399	1,037	345,323	1.5
400 - 499	847	300,508	1.3
500 - 599	1,119	390,139	1.6
600 - 699	1,040	364,148	1.5
700 - 799	1,036	386,913	1.6
800 - 899	825	280,986	1.2

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

ALHRP28	Total hrs paid all jobs - 1996	Pos. = 98	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
900 - 999			776	263,703	1.1
1,000 - 1,099			1,371	480,739	2.0
1,100 - 1,199			669	223,401	0.9
1,200 - 1,299			866	299,580	1.3
1,300 - 1,399			1,194	438,259	1.9
1,400 - 1,499			752	278,806	1.2
1,500 - 1,599			1,510	566,854	2.4
1,600 - 1,699			859	324,199	1.4
1,700 - 1,799			862	327,407	1.4
1,800 - 1,899			2,832	1,170,044	5.0
1,900 - 1,999			3,321	1,395,809	6.0
2,000 - 2,099			9,327	3,701,199	16.0
2,100 - 2,199			735	260,581	1.1
2,200 - 2,299			735	270,019	1.1
2,300 - 2,399			956	380,447	1.6
2,400 - 2,499			247	88,246	0.3
2,500 - 2,599			379	130,513	0.5
2,600 - 2,699			1,327	515,860	2.2
2,700 - 2,799			161	61,909	0.2
2,800 - 2,899			413	143,969	0.6
2,900 - 2,999			135	42,715	0.1
3,000 - 3,099			72	22,978	0.1
3,100 - 3,199			890	334,991	1.4
3,200 - 3,299			59	15,109	0.0
3,300 - 3,399			176	66,017	0.2
3,400 - 3,499			40	12,176	0.0
3,500 - 3,599			37	13,382	0.0
3,600 - 3,699			249	84,069	0.3
3,700 - 3,799			45	17,944	0.0
3,800 - 3,899			35	9,940	0.0
3,900 - 3,999			73	27,003	0.1
4,000 - 4,099			20	7,418	0.0
4,100 - 4,199			125	36,928	0.1
4,200 - 4,299			9	1,350	0.0
4,300 - 4,399			37	12,750	0.0
4,400 - 4,499			24	7,244	0.0
4,500 - 4,599			10	2,555	0.0
4,600 - 4,699			28	9,142	0.0
4,700 - 4,799			7	2,250	0.0
4,800 - 4,899			5	1,189	0.0
4,900 - 4,999			16	4,269	0.0
5,000 - 5,099			3	603	0.0
5,100 - 5,199			68	23,320	0.1
5,200 +			40	8,163	0.0
9997 : Don't Know			1,091	358,318	1.5

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

ALHRP28	Total hrs paid all jobs - 1996	Pos. = 98	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	9999 : Not Applicable		6,391	2,325,898	10.0

SCSUM28	Schedules summary - 1996	Pos. = 102	Type = Character	Action = Keep	
---------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	--

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
11 : Full-year full-time worker	22,896	9,054,960	39.2
12 : Full-year part-time worker	4,204	1,616,372	7.0
13 : Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,222	448,071	1.9
21 : Part-year full-time worker	3,143	1,061,045	4.5
22 : Part-year part-time worker	2,884	1,028,507	4.4
23 : Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	5,102	1,657,473	7.1
30 : Did not work during the year	13,587	5,298,012	22.9
97 : Don't Know	1,679	604,211	2.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

CMPHRW28 Comp. hrly wage all jobs - 1996 Pos. = 104 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = \$999.99

Min = 2
 Max = 72
 Weighted Mean = 15
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 99	35,809	13,440,015	58.2
999.97 : Don't Know	32	12,738	0.0
999.99 : Not Applicable	25,267	9,641,798	41.7

RCVCMP28 Rec'd compensation refyr - 1996 Pos. = 110 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	13,937	4,918,202	21.3
2 : No	40,780	15,850,453	68.6
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

RCVUI28 Rec'd EI refyr - 1996 Pos. = 111 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	8,714	2,834,322	12.2
2 : No	46,003	17,934,332	77.6
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

RCVWC28 Rec'd Workers Comp refyr - 1996 Pos. = 112 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,839	690,613	2.9
2 : No	52,878	20,078,041	86.9
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

RCVSA28 Rec'd soc. assis. refyr - 1996 Pos. = 113 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,476	1,761,437	7.6
2 : No	50,241	19,007,217	82.3
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05200 LABOUR - Work experience

YRXFTE11 Yrs work experience(FYFTE) - 1996 Pos. = 114 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 50

Weighted Mean = 15

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	22,817	8,896,231	38.5
10 - 19	11,582	4,846,514	20.9
20 - 29	8,422	3,525,916	15.2
30 - 39	4,871	2,027,261	8.7
40 - 49	2,923	1,220,531	5.2
50 +	877	397,050	1.7
97 : Don't Know	7,991	1,827,354	7.9
98 : Refusal	1,026	245,851	1.0
99 : Not Applicable	599	107,841	0.4

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

JOB DUR1 **Dur in mos at end RY - 1996** **Pos. = 116 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**

Min = 0

Max = 712

Weighted Mean = 92

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,133	2,642,518	11.4
10 - 19	5,034	1,847,561	8.0
20 - 29	3,109	1,231,700	5.3
30 - 39	2,508	943,359	4.0
40 - 49	1,996	803,921	3.4
50 - 59	1,739	701,002	3.0
60 - 69	1,333	546,704	2.3
70 - 79	1,387	584,162	2.5
80 - 89	1,279	556,413	2.4
90 - 99	1,194	477,982	2.0
100 - 109	988	390,438	1.6
110 - 119	1,001	398,334	1.7
120 - 129	791	308,242	1.3
130 - 139	739	289,003	1.2
140 - 149	618	227,768	0.9
150 - 159	539	222,880	0.9
160 - 169	391	160,060	0.6
170 - 179	599	225,663	0.9
180 - 189	470	195,924	0.8
190 - 199	588	230,408	1.0
200 - 209	564	217,800	0.9
210 - 219	497	184,525	0.8
220 - 229	431	182,501	0.7
230 - 239	491	171,150	0.7
240 - 249	438	160,476	0.6
250 - 259	409	150,618	0.6
260 - 269	398	143,194	0.6
270 - 279	391	160,555	0.7
280 - 289	283	104,186	0.4
290 - 299	389	137,242	0.5
300 - 309	217	87,355	0.3
310 - 319	231	88,342	0.3
320 - 329	222	83,522	0.3
330 - 339	202	76,424	0.3
340 - 349	140	55,101	0.2
350 - 359	215	70,368	0.3
360 - 369	146	68,336	0.3
370 - 379	136	48,503	0.2
380 - 389	112	34,531	0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

JOBDUR1	Dur in mos at end RY - 1996	Pos. = 116	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	390 - 399		86	32,616	0.1
	400 - 409		56	22,743	0.1
	410 - 419		74	24,182	0.1
	420 - 429		39	19,882	0.0
	430 - 439		58	17,963	0.0
	440 - 449		40	11,648	0.0
	450 - 459		36	15,226	0.0
	460 - 469		32	10,784	0.0
	470 - 479		40	13,302	0.0
	480 - 489		16	5,574	0.0
	490 - 499		24	8,516	0.0
	500 - 509		23	5,962	0.0
	510 - 519		18	4,695	0.0
	520 - 529		11	3,719	0.0
	530 - 539		17	5,021	0.0
	540 - 549		7	2,207	0.0
	550 - 559		11	2,924	0.0
	560 - 569		10	1,845	0.0
	570 - 579		9	1,980	0.0
	580 - 589		7	2,583	0.0
	590 - 599		8	1,390	0.0
	600 - 609		5	697	0.0
	610 - 619		1	881	0.0
	620 - 629		3	706	0.0
	630 - 639		3	367	0.0
	640 - 649		1	164	0.0
	650 - 659		1	118	0.0
	670 - 679		1	40	0.0
	710 - 719		1	995	0.0
	997 : Don't Know		148	43,445	0.1
	999 : Not Applicable		19,974	7,623,569	33.0

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker

CLWKR1 **Class of worker-refyr - 1996** **Pos. = 119 Type = Character Action = Modify**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Employee	35,248	13,246,182	57.3
02 : Working in a family business without pay	133	45,400	0.2
03 : Incorporated business - with paid help	1,227	516,490	2.2
04 : Incorporated business - no paid help	785	354,414	1.5
05 : Not incorporated business - with paid help	923	303,594	1.3
06 : Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,818	1,004,901	4.3
99 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

FLLPRT1 Job was FT - 1996 **Pos. = 121 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Full-time	32,530	12,246,464	53.0
2 : Part-time	7,884	2,927,083	12.6
7 : Don't Know	720	297,435	1.2
9 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

REAWPT1 Reason part-time - 1996 **Pos. = 122 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Own illness or disability	108	41,314	0.1
02 : Caring for own children	506	202,755	0.8
03 : Caring for elder relative(s)	5	834	0.0
04 : Other personal or family responsibilities	246	91,386	0.4
05 : Going to school	1,895	747,155	3.2
06 : Could only find part-time work	2,751	949,642	4.1
07 : Did not want full-time work	1,297	486,275	2.1
08 : Full-time work under 30 hours per week	569	212,047	0.9
09 : Other	504	194,609	0.8
97 : Don't Know	723	298,498	1.2
99 : Not Applicable	52,504	19,870,034	86.0

TYPPT1 Type of part-time - 1996 **Pos. = 124 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Voluntary	5,130	1,976,378	8.5
2 : Involuntary	2,751	949,642	4.1
7 : Don't Know	723	298,498	1.2
9 : Not Applicable	52,504	19,870,034	86.0

SCDTYP1 Type of work schedule - 1996 **Pos. = 125 Type = Character Action = Keep**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : A regular daytime schedule	23,607	9,057,107	39.2
02 : A regular evening schedule	1,698	707,653	3.0
03 : A regular night or graveyard shift	621	218,777	0.9
04 : A rotating shift	4,051	1,338,493	5.8
05 : A split shift	412	135,869	0.5
06 : On call	802	287,205	1.2
07 : An irregular schedule	3,552	1,288,646	5.5
08 : Other	327	124,323	0.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule - 1996	Pos. = 125	Type = Character	Action = Keep	
	97 : Don't Know		172	86,172	0.3
	98 : Refusal		6	1,933	0.0
	99 : Not Applicable		25,860	9,848,370	42.6

REAIISC1	Reason irregular schedule - 1996	Pos. = 127	Type = Character	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
01 : Own illness or disability	9	2,275	0.0		
02 : Caring for own children	65	22,559	0.1		
03 : Caring for elder relative(s)	1	266	0.0		
04 : Other personal or family responsibilities	47	16,969	0.0		
05 : Going to school	637	263,425	1.1		
06 : Could only find this type of work	331	108,445	0.4		
07 : Did not want a regular schedule	102	46,858	0.2		
08 : Requirement of the job/no choice	3,075	1,085,556	4.7		
09 : Earn more money	12	2,473	0.0		
10 : Other	75	27,021	0.1		
97 : Don't Know	161	81,560	0.3		
99 : Not Applicable	56,593	21,437,140	92.8		

WKHM1	Worked at home - 1996	Pos. = 129	Type = Character	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
1 : Yes	5,282	2,094,034	9.0		
2 : No	35,814	13,355,225	57.8		
7 : Don't Know	33	19,747	0.0		
8 : Refusal	5	1,976	0.0		
9 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0		

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1996	Pos. = 130	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
	Format = 99.9				
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
1	184	74,189	0.3		
1.5	6	3,030	0.0		
2	284	119,907	0.5		
2.5	5	779	0.0		
3	175	73,333	0.3		
3.5	5	2,084	0.0		
4	177	73,253	0.3		
4.5	1	627	0.0		
5	472	220,057	0.9		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1996	Pos. = 130	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
5.5		1		966
6		95		38,815
6.5		1		186
7		61		26,769
7.5		11		5,075
8		151		59,516
8.5		2		858
9		12		7,234
10		654		251,634
11		4		946
12		88		29,456
12.5		2		674
13		7		2,663
13.5		1		269
14		22		7,503
15		285		134,406
16		17		3,730
17		9		2,623
18		14		8,054
19		1		98
20		412		163,248
21		8		3,651
22		3		350
22.5		1		884
23		5		2,842
24		26		10,069
25		110		56,082
26		2		767
27		4		982
27.5		1		25
28		14		3,938
30		245		89,917
32		9		4,713
32.5		2		893
33		2		514
33.8		1		343
35		97		48,661
36		12		3,389
36.3		1		124
36.5		1		299
37		6		2,219
37.5		19		9,990
38		7		3,968
40		506		167,519

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1996	Pos. = 130	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
		Format = 99.9			
42		14		3,572	0.0
42.5		1		603	0.0
43		2		653	0.0
43.3		1		449	0.0
44		8		2,574	0.0
45		74		27,828	0.1
46		1		147	0.0
47		1		191	0.0
47.5		1		467	0.0
48		16		3,708	0.0
49		1		403	0.0
50		238		87,712	0.3
51		1		237	0.0
52		4		4,430	0.0
53		3		421	0.0
54		5		761	0.0
55		48		21,442	0.0
56		17		5,555	0.0
60		172		58,882	0.2
63		9		1,645	0.0
64		2		185	0.0
65		15		7,666	0.0
66		1		163	0.0
70		66		18,281	0.0
72		6		2,711	0.0
74		1		32	0.0
75		11		3,020	0.0
77		2		160	0.0
78		1		957	0.0
80		24		7,410	0.0
84		11		2,450	0.0
85		3		1,352	0.0
88		2		316	0.0
90		3		792	0.0
92		2		192	0.0
94		2		394	0.0
95		1		39	0.0
98		4		506	0.0
99		36		11,221	0.0
99.7 : Don't Know		258		107,212	0.4
99.9 : Not Applicable		55,799		20,983,639	90.8

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

TOTHRP1 **Total hrs paid at job rfyr - 1996** **Pos. = 134 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**

Min = 0

Max = 5,162

Weighted Mean = 1,602

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	992	362,017	1.5
100 - 199	957	342,113	1.4
200 - 299	1,050	365,288	1.5
300 - 399	1,287	431,542	1.8
400 - 499	1,019	344,349	1.4
500 - 599	1,298	466,411	2.0
600 - 699	1,291	454,610	1.9
700 - 799	1,230	461,191	2.0
800 - 899	905	288,670	1.2
900 - 999	801	271,507	1.1
1,000 - 1,099	1,593	556,610	2.4
1,100 - 1,199	713	255,502	1.1
1,200 - 1,299	958	346,717	1.5
1,300 - 1,399	1,375	508,963	2.2
1,400 - 1,499	714	263,376	1.1
1,500 - 1,599	1,662	628,939	2.7
1,600 - 1,699	745	275,121	1.1
1,700 - 1,799	812	326,751	1.4
1,800 - 1,899	2,882	1,179,935	5.1
1,900 - 1,999	3,228	1,354,635	5.8
2,000 - 2,099	9,531	3,752,382	16.2
2,100 - 2,199	468	167,396	0.7
2,200 - 2,299	473	178,774	0.7
2,300 - 2,399	821	330,315	1.4
2,400 - 2,499	98	33,722	0.1
2,500 - 2,599	257	81,400	0.3
2,600 - 2,699	1,267	493,720	2.1
2,700 - 2,799	73	25,056	0.1
2,800 - 2,899	339	125,048	0.5
2,900 - 2,999	62	17,000	0.0
3,000 - 3,099	31	9,524	0.0
3,100 - 3,199	832	311,470	1.3
3,200 - 3,299	22	7,319	0.0
3,300 - 3,399	121	47,639	0.2
3,400 - 3,499	18	4,601	0.0
3,500 - 3,599	13	2,511	0.0
3,600 - 3,699	226	75,525	0.3
3,700 - 3,799	17	10,361	0.0
3,800 - 3,899	9	1,115	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

TOTHRP1	Total hrs paid at job rfyr - 1996	Pos. = 134	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	3,900 - 3,999		40	12,137	0.0
	4,000 - 4,099		15	4,771	0.0
	4,100 - 4,199		102	30,973	0.1
	4,200 - 4,299		1	50	0.0
	4,300 - 4,399		27	9,809	0.0
	4,400 - 4,499		14	4,315	0.0
	4,500 - 4,599		3	637	0.0
	4,600 - 4,699		24	8,491	0.0
	4,700 - 4,799		3	552	0.0
	4,900 - 4,999		6	1,659	0.0
	5,100 - 5,199		69	23,661	0.1
	9997 : Don't Know		640	214,775	0.9
	9999 : Not Applicable		19,974	7,623,569	33.0

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation

S91G2E6 **SOC91 (25) end refyr - 1996**

Pos. = 138 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	243	133,217	0.5
02 : Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	3,019	1,256,273	5.4
03 : Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	789	381,480	1.6
04 : Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	2,190	908,738	3.9
05 : Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,391	1,398,816	6.0
06 : Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)	1,741	729,961	3.1
07 : Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	1,062	392,628	1.7
08 : Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,011	332,887	1.4
09 : Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)	972	382,745	1.6
10 : Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,626	568,206	2.4
11 : Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	878	415,420	1.8
12 : Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	983	442,360	1.9
13 : Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,566	932,103	4.0
14 : Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,645	577,945	2.5
15 : Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	542	213,572	0.9
16 : Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	1,103	361,640	1.5
17 : Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)	3,912	1,432,037	6.2
18 : Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	651	233,014	1.0
19 : Construction Trades (H111-H145)	867	322,840	1.4
20 : Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	2,118	766,492	3.3
21 : Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,624	546,999	2.3
22 : Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	1,046	345,916	1.5
23 : Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	2,881	712,697	3.0
24 : Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	2,297	889,728	3.8
25 : Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	813	283,783	1.2
97 : Don't Know	1,164	509,473	2.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation

S91G2E6 **SOC91 (25) end refyr - 1996**

Pos. = 138 Type = Character Action = Modify

99 : Not Applicable

19,974

7,623,569

33.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

IMPHWE1 End hrly wagherate in refyr - 1996 Pos. = 140 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = \$999.99

Min = 2
 Max = 72
 Weighted Mean = 15
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	11,763	3,828,672	16.5
10 - 19	15,708	6,098,630	26.4
20 - 29	6,175	2,585,684	11.2
30 - 39	1,228	549,531	2.3
40 - 49	317	162,305	0.7
50 - 59	19	8,336	0.0
60 - 69	2	469	0.0
70 - 79	2	567	0.0
999.99 : Not Applicable	25,894	9,860,356	42.7

UNCOLL1 Member union/coll.agree. r - 1996 Pos. = 146 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	10,514	3,840,348	16.6
2 : Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	883	386,071	1.6
3 : No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	23,523	8,869,199	38.4
7 : Don't Know	318	145,881	0.6
8 : Refusal	10	4,681	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	25,860	9,848,370	42.6

PENPLN1 Pension plan with job rfyr - 1996 Pos. = 147 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	14,319	5,517,275	23.8
2 : No	20,468	7,503,577	32.4
7 : Don't Know	453	221,211	0.9
8 : Refusal	8	4,117	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	25,860	9,848,370	42.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

NAI3G10 NAICS (16) - 1996 Pos. = 148 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,796	448,522	1.9
02 : Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,444	353,121	1.5
03 : Utilities (2211-2213)	350	131,086	0.5
04 : Construction (2311-2329)	2,517	893,571	3.8
05 : Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	5,304	2,157,173	9.3
06 : Trade (4111 - 4543)	6,161	2,230,563	9.6
07 : Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,803	685,367	2.9
08 : Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,872	839,809	3.6
09 : Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,606	769,674	3.3
10 : Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)	1,096	452,800	1.9
11 : Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,746	989,072	4.2
12 : Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,053	1,417,054	6.1
13 : Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)	1,535	655,577	2.8
14 : Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,956	1,062,174	4.6
15 : Other Services (8111 - 8141)	2,097	734,628	3.1
16 : Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,680	969,603	4.2
97 : Don't Know	1,118	681,180	2.9
99 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

PUBPV10 Public/private sector - 1996 Pos. = 150 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Public sector	6,627	2,253,751	9.7
2 : Private sector	34,507	13,217,232	57.2
9 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

MULOC10 Employer multiple location - 1996 Pos. = 151 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	17,685	6,865,634	29.7
2 : No	23,242	8,478,113	36.7
7 : Don't Know	204	125,955	0.5
8 : Refusal	3	1,279	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

NBEMA10 **No. employees all location - 1996** **Pos. = 152** **Type = Character** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Less than 20	14,959	5,271,750	22.8
2 : 20 to 99	6,094	2,289,111	9.9
3 : 100 to 499	4,718	1,853,214	8.0
4 : 500 to 999	2,972	1,127,540	4.8
5 : 1000 and over	11,130	4,322,806	18.7
7 : Don't Know	1,258	604,965	2.6
8 : Refusal	3	1,595	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

NBEMPL1 **No.employees place of work - 1996** **Pos. = 153** **Type = Character** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Less than 20	19,737	6,903,722	29.8
2 : 20 to 99	10,749	4,051,719	17.5
3 : 100 to 499	6,359	2,663,534	11.5
4 : 500 to 999	1,923	773,710	3.3
5 : 1000 and over	1,859	835,012	3.6
7 : Don't Know	500	238,829	1.0
8 : Refusal	7	4,453	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	19,974	7,623,569	33.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

WGSAL42 **Wages and salaries - 1996**

Pos. = 154 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 675,000

Weighted Mean = 27,047

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,850	8,566,671	37.0
1 - 9,999	11,356	3,854,397	16.6
10,000 - 19,999	7,361	2,612,483	11.3
20,000 - 29,999	6,325	2,486,534	10.7
30,000 - 39,999	5,080	2,133,277	9.2
40,000 - 49,999	3,559	1,445,154	6.2
50,000 - 59,999	1,985	829,766	3.5
60,000 - 69,999	1,299	557,422	2.4
70,000 - 79,999	597	260,751	1.1
80,000 - 89,999	282	135,011	0.5
90,000 - 99,999	121	53,984	0.2
100,000 - 109,999	74	34,513	0.1
110,000 - 119,999	48	28,392	0.1
120,000 - 129,999	35	20,320	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	20	9,322	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	18	11,989	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	18	10,805	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	14	9,635	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	4	1,607	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	13	7,833	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	8	2,851	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	4	2,734	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	4	509	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	2	1,379	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	3	1,269	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	4	2,231	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	3	3,498	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	4	1,697	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	2	447	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	1	60	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	1	862	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	1	93	0.0
320,000 - 329,999	2	1,531	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	2	1,826	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	2	1,111	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	2	304	0.0
650,000 - 659,999	3	1,831	0.0
670,000 - 679,999	1	438	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

FMSE42 Farm self-employment - 1996

Pos. = 162 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -44,000

Max = 125,000

Weighted Mean = 5,959

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	633	172,446	0.7
0	59,372	22,664,112	98.1
1 - 9,999	604	145,734	0.6
10,000 - 19,999	245	55,029	0.2
20,000 - 29,999	123	25,359	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	67	13,357	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	26	7,502	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	16	5,919	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	1	396	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	8	1,161	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	1	445	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	4	1,050	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	3	721	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	3	1,058	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	2	256	0.0

NFMSE42 Non-farm self-employment - 1996

Pos. = 170 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -75,000

Max = 430,000

Weighted Mean = 12,444

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	1,251	442,730	1.9
0	55,972	21,158,610	91.6
1 - 9,999	2,292	851,629	3.6
10,000 - 19,999	743	292,454	1.2
20,000 - 29,999	358	142,239	0.6
30,000 - 39,999	165	67,897	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	86	39,066	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	54	23,809	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	35	12,464	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	29	15,337	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	21	7,355	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	14	4,246	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	7	4,230	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

NFMSE42	Non-farm self-employment - 1996	Pos. = 170	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
	110,000 - 119,999	13		4,777	0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	8		1,533	0.0
	130,000 - 139,999	10		2,106	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	5		3,262	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	7		1,197	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	3		1,185	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	4		1,285	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	2		1,281	0.0
	190,000 - 199,999	4		2,751	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	7		4,200	0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	1		876	0.0
	220,000 - 229,999	3		796	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2		596	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	3		1,472	0.0
	270,000 - 279,999	1		389	0.0
	360,000 - 369,999	1		418	0.0
	370,000 - 379,999	1		120	0.0
	380,000 - 389,999	1		157	0.0
	390,000 - 399,999	1		1,793	0.0
	430,000 - 439,999	4		2,277	0.0

EARNNG42	Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 178	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -75,000				
Max = 675,050				
Weighted Mean = 26,444				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	624	189,974	0.8	
0	19,012	7,227,556	31.3	
1 - 9,999	12,660	4,322,077	18.7	
10,000 - 19,999	8,183	2,882,369	12.4	
20,000 - 29,999	6,800	2,655,812	11.5	
30,000 - 39,999	5,295	2,214,871	9.5	
40,000 - 49,999	3,686	1,495,004	6.4	
50,000 - 59,999	2,056	865,016	3.7	
60,000 - 69,999	1,318	560,271	2.4	
70,000 - 79,999	642	281,984	1.2	
80,000 - 89,999	295	138,445	0.6	
90,000 - 99,999	140	59,749	0.2	
100,000 - 109,999	89	42,938	0.1	
110,000 - 119,999	66	35,449	0.1	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

EARNNG42 Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 178 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Format = \$s9,999,999	
120,000 - 129,999	41	19,622 0.0
130,000 - 139,999	31	11,991 0.0
140,000 - 149,999	22	14,845 0.0
150,000 - 159,999	26	12,308 0.0
160,000 - 169,999	16	10,354 0.0
170,000 - 179,999	11	3,520 0.0
180,000 - 189,999	14	8,126 0.0
190,000 - 199,999	12	6,250 0.0
200,000 - 209,999	12	7,626 0.0
210,000 - 219,999	5	1,385 0.0
220,000 - 229,999	4	1,949 0.0
230,000 - 239,999	5	1,866 0.0
240,000 - 249,999	4	2,231 0.0
250,000 - 259,999	8	5,286 0.0
260,000 - 269,999	3	1,607 0.0
270,000 - 279,999	5	1,229 0.0
280,000 - 289,999	1	60 0.0
290,000 - 299,999	2	956 0.0
320,000 - 329,999	2	1,531 0.0
330,000 - 339,999	1	909 0.0
350,000 - 359,999	3	2,027 0.0
360,000 - 369,999	3	722 0.0
370,000 - 379,999	1	120 0.0
380,000 - 389,999	1	157 0.0
390,000 - 399,999	1	1,793 0.0
430,000 - 439,999	3	1,608 0.0
500,000 - 509,999	1	669 0.0
650,000 - 659,999	3	1,831 0.0
670,000 - 679,999	1	438 0.0

INVA42 Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 186 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Format = \$s9,999,999	
Min = -57,500		
Max = 360,000		
Weighted Mean = 2,819		
Weight = ICSWT26		
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency % Weighted
< 0	873	418,492 1.8
0	40,533	15,075,404 65.2
1 - 999	12,094	4,570,678 19.7
1,000 - 1,999	2,310	906,200 3.9
2,000 - 2,999	1,160	453,941 1.9

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVA42	Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 186	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	3,000 - 3,999	822		343,624 1.4
	4,000 - 4,999	549		217,552 0.9
	5,000 - 5,999	391		143,779 0.6
	6,000 - 6,999	277		99,629 0.4
	7,000 - 7,999	279		101,872 0.4
	8,000 - 8,999	225		95,679 0.4
	9,000 - 9,999	178		79,777 0.3
	10,000 - 10,999	140		62,224 0.2
	11,000 - 11,999	147		60,320 0.2
	12,000 - 12,999	115		52,392 0.2
	13,000 - 13,999	93		40,803 0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	90		30,058 0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	82		34,552 0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	89		33,641 0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	53		20,806 0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	65		24,840 0.1
	19,000 - 19,999	55		20,637 0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	29		12,600 0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	31		15,527 0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	25		11,828 0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	34		14,664 0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	29		10,135 0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	15		6,203 0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	25		11,023 0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	23		10,102 0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	17		6,485 0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	16		7,354 0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	21		9,632 0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	11		3,257 0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	8		2,462 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	16		7,904 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	7		2,742 0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	12		6,618 0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	12		6,430 0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	5		3,533 0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	9		4,490 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	7		2,106 0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	9		2,775 0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	6		2,027 0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	5		1,541 0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	8		3,159 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	3		1,562 0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	5		1,231 0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	3		925 0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVA42	Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 186	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
	47,000 - 47,999	2		245	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	2		557	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	4		859	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	9		4,086	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	2		1,345	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	5		1,602	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	4		1,379	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	4		1,188	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	1		115	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	7		1,854	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	6		3,630	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	4		1,481	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	1		550	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	3		585	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	2		454	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	4		393	0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	1		73	0.0
	92,000 - 92,999	2		427	0.0
	95,000 - 95,999	3		890	0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	1		97	0.0
	100,000 +	30		17,494	0.0

INVT42	Taxable investment income - 1996	Pos. = 194	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -55,000				
Max = 430,000				
Weighted Mean = 3,009				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	867	416,241	1.8	
0	40,533	15,075,404	65.2	
1 - 999	12,047	4,549,980	19.7	
1,000 - 1,999	2,302	908,051	3.9	
2,000 - 2,999	1,195	456,888	1.9	
3,000 - 3,999	803	343,886	1.4	
4,000 - 4,999	543	215,899	0.9	
5,000 - 5,999	401	148,650	0.6	
6,000 - 6,999	288	101,711	0.4	
7,000 - 7,999	263	98,857	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999	218	88,637	0.3	
9,000 - 9,999	168	75,282	0.3	
10,000 - 10,999	143	59,123	0.2	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVT42	Taxable investment income - 1996	Pos. = 194	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	11,000 - 11,999	144	68,302	0.3
	12,000 - 12,999	128	52,154	0.2
	13,000 - 13,999	85	33,252	0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	100	40,526	0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	78	32,518	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	72	29,663	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	58	23,894	0.1
	18,000 - 18,999	58	18,853	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	61	25,780	0.1
	20,000 - 20,999	44	16,180	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	33	17,939	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	26	12,168	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	22	5,852	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	25	10,433	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	34	14,608	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	18	7,738	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	21	7,250	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	19	8,049	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	19	9,145	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	23	8,631	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	19	11,031	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	15	4,876	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	14	4,445	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	20	10,022	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	9	5,335	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	4	1,865	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	6	3,701	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	10	4,290	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	4	1,456	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	7	2,417	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	8	2,295	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	13	4,234	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	9	3,525	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	5	2,722	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	5	2,795	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	6	2,717	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	1	146	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	3	633	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	2	469	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	7	2,379	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	5	1,881	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	6	1,750	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	4	1,832	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	9	3,354	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVT42	Taxable investment income - 1996	Pos. = 194	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	62,000 - 62,999		3	1,129 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999		1	975 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999		3	1,225 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999		3	1,012 0.0
	72,000 - 72,999		6	2,081 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999		8	1,258 0.0
	77,000 - 77,999		2	1,634 0.0
	82,000 - 82,999		2	844 0.0
	85,000 - 85,999		2	793 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999		2	1,522 0.0
	90,000 - 90,999		1	218 0.0
	95,000 - 95,999		3	484 0.0
	97,000 - 97,999		1	210 0.0
	100,000 +		41	19,417 0.0

CAPGN42	Taxable capital gains - 1996	Pos. = 202	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 360,000			
	Weighted Mean = 4,506			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	57,741	21,764,133	94.2	
1 - 9,999	3,132	1,228,852	5.3	
10,000 - 19,999	104	40,511	0.1	
20,000 - 29,999	38	20,935	0.0	
30,000 - 39,999	28	13,342	0.0	
40,000 - 49,999	11	3,146	0.0	
50,000 - 59,999	3	2,258	0.0	
60,000 - 69,999	16	4,029	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	6	2,530	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	4	3,213	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	3	2,619	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	1	121	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	1	88	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	1	866	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	4	1,762	0.0	
140,000 - 149,999	3	1,117	0.0	
160,000 - 169,999	3	421	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	1	18	0.0	
200,000 - 209,999	1	954	0.0	
210,000 - 219,999	1	606	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

CAPGN42	Taxable capital gains - 1996	Pos. = 202	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	220,000 - 229,999		2	746
	350,000 - 359,999		3	1,371
	360,000 - 369,999		1	904

CHTXB42	Child tax benefits - 1996	Pos. = 210	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 16,500			
	Weighted Mean = 1,615			
	Weight = ICSWT26			

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	50,959	19,553,484	84.6
1 - 9,999	10,127	3,531,528	15.2
10,000 - 19,999	22	9,540	0.0

OASGI42	OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1996	Pos. = 218	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 14,000			
	Weighted Mean = 5,788			
	Weight = ICSWT26			

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	51,558	19,642,915	85.0
1 - 9,999	8,943	3,232,415	14.0
10,000 - 19,999	607	219,221	0.9

CPQPP42	CPP/QPP benefits - 1996	Pos. = 226	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 50			
	Max = 21,000			
	Weighted Mean = 4,990			
	Weight = ICSWT26			

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	50,403	19,249,714	83.3
1 - 999	856	285,788	1.2
1,000 - 1,999	973	340,004	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	936	272,986	1.1
3,000 - 3,999	1,346	461,419	2.0
4,000 - 4,999	1,431	504,730	2.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

CPQPP42 **CPP/QPP benefits - 1996** **Pos. = 226 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

5,000 - 5,999	1,245	444,224	1.9
6,000 - 6,999	1,445	554,091	2.4
7,000 - 7,999	1,037	413,633	1.7
8,000 - 8,999	973	396,891	1.7
9,000 - 9,999	240	91,872	0.4
10,000 - 10,999	142	53,256	0.2
11,000 - 11,999	37	8,586	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	18	8,680	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	5	1,187	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	1	722	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	4	1,071	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	9	2,983	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	3	609	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	1	1,079	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	2	876	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	1	142	0.0

UIBEN42 **EI benefits - 1996** **Pos. = 234 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
Max = 22,000
Weighted Mean = 4,479
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	52,381	20,256,291	87.7
1 - 9,999	7,882	2,587,312	11.2
10,000 - 19,999	825	246,117	1.0
20,000 - 29,999	20	4,832	0.0

SAPIS42 **Social assistance - 1996** **Pos. = 242 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
Max = 25,000
Weighted Mean = 5,708
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	55,908	21,051,554	91.1
1 - 999	940	348,182	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	699	237,696	1.0
2,000 - 2,999	385	131,006	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	309	106,778	0.4

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

SAPIS42	Social assistance - 1996	Pos. = 242	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	4,000 - 4,999	349	121,495	0.5
	5,000 - 5,999	353	140,809	0.6
	6,000 - 6,999	397	177,682	0.7
	7,000 - 7,999	293	129,310	0.5
	8,000 - 8,999	400	183,989	0.8
	9,000 - 9,999	267	108,336	0.4
	10,000 - 10,999	190	71,490	0.3
	11,000 - 11,999	216	105,461	0.4
	12,000 - 12,999	135	63,132	0.2
	13,000 - 13,999	92	43,734	0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	55	21,526	0.0
	15,000 - 15,999	39	19,609	0.0
	16,000 - 16,999	16	7,669	0.0
	17,000 - 17,999	15	5,650	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	20	5,944	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	15	5,258	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	3	1,332	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	1	570	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	2	1,075	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	4	410	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	3	2,296	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	2	2,546	0.0

WKRCP42	Workers' compensation - 1996	Pos. = 250	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 49,000			
	Weighted Mean = 4,862			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0	59,172	22,368,730	96.8
	1 - 999	675	240,062	1.0
	1,000 - 1,999	256	107,232	0.4
	2,000 - 2,999	179	70,816	0.3
	3,000 - 3,999	117	46,168	0.2
	4,000 - 4,999	95	39,588	0.1
	5,000 - 5,999	50	14,959	0.0
	6,000 - 6,999	77	29,264	0.1
	7,000 - 7,999	53	18,001	0.0
	8,000 - 8,999	55	22,441	0.1
	9,000 - 9,999	55	13,783	0.0
	10,000 - 10,999	41	20,730	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

WKRCP42	Workers' compensation - 1996	Pos. = 250	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	11,000 - 11,999	34	15,587	0.0
	12,000 - 12,999	32	16,595	0.0
	13,000 - 13,999	27	8,708	0.0
	14,000 - 14,999	24	5,766	0.0
	15,000 - 15,999	16	7,520	0.0
	16,000 - 16,999	10	3,103	0.0
	17,000 - 17,999	25	6,922	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	11	4,385	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	14	4,804	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	14	5,463	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	6	1,060	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	10	2,072	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	9	2,038	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	12	2,659	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	1	90	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	1	246	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	3	3,684	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	9	3,270	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	7	1,416	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	1	72	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	1	272	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	1	394	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	2	924	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	3	1,735	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	2	782	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	1	374	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	3	911	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	3	1,777	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	1	130	0.0

GSTXC42	GST/HST credit - 1996	Pos. = 258	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 1,350			
	Weighted Mean = 307			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0	36,741	13,950,942	60.4
	1 - 999	24,342	9,135,688	39.5
	1,000 - 1,999	25	7,922	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

GTR42 **Government transfers - 1996** **Pos. = 266 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
Max = 55,200
Weighted Mean = 4,958
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	19,176	7,650,970	33.1
1 - 999	14,018	5,505,320	23.8
1,000 - 1,999	3,599	1,256,500	5.4
2,000 - 2,999	2,661	904,926	3.9
3,000 - 3,999	2,085	707,598	3.0
4,000 - 4,999	2,107	739,954	3.2
5,000 - 5,999	1,803	632,356	2.7
6,000 - 6,999	1,771	674,469	2.9
7,000 - 7,999	1,554	511,956	2.2
8,000 - 8,999	1,758	667,201	2.8
9,000 - 9,999	1,693	635,089	2.7
10,000 - 10,999	1,903	679,941	2.9
11,000 - 11,999	2,092	716,771	3.1
12,000 - 12,999	1,948	724,956	3.1
13,000 - 13,999	1,264	475,025	2.0
14,000 - 14,999	507	178,588	0.7
15,000 - 15,999	317	119,562	0.5
16,000 - 16,999	215	77,299	0.3
17,000 - 17,999	138	56,495	0.2
18,000 - 18,999	106	38,659	0.1
19,000 - 19,999	96	39,468	0.1
20,000 - 20,999	58	17,156	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	44	13,281	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	38	13,282	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	25	7,562	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	24	5,685	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	19	9,583	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	13	3,614	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	12	5,721	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	13	4,475	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	9	1,933	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	5	5,287	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	6	1,945	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	2	742	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	5	1,221	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	6	2,261	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	3	996	0.0
36,000 - 36,999	2	1,430	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

GTR42	Government transfers - 1996	Pos. = 266	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	38,000 - 38,999	1		205
	39,000 - 39,999	2		1,033
	40,000 - 40,999	1		520
	42,000 - 42,999	3		1,151
	48,000 - 48,999	3		1,777
	49,000 - 49,999	2		504
	55,000 - 55,999	1		64

PEN42	Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 274	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min = 25				
Max = 110,000				
Weighted Mean = 12,568				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	54,955	20,742,998	89.8	
1 - 999	461	158,932	0.6	
1,000 - 1,999	581	209,589	0.9	
2,000 - 2,999	430	163,103	0.7	
3,000 - 3,999	374	125,476	0.5	
4,000 - 4,999	366	139,492	0.6	
5,000 - 5,999	312	121,928	0.5	
6,000 - 6,999	280	113,155	0.4	
7,000 - 7,999	266	107,336	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999	249	93,235	0.4	
9,000 - 9,999	213	74,874	0.3	
10,000 - 10,999	170	68,840	0.3	
11,000 - 11,999	184	75,470	0.3	
12,000 - 12,999	158	62,234	0.2	
13,000 - 13,999	148	57,996	0.2	
14,000 - 14,999	137	58,218	0.2	
15,000 - 15,999	147	56,650	0.2	
16,000 - 16,999	123	52,135	0.2	
17,000 - 17,999	96	36,562	0.1	
18,000 - 18,999	103	38,003	0.1	
19,000 - 19,999	114	44,161	0.1	
20,000 - 20,999	73	26,620	0.1	
21,000 - 21,999	66	25,419	0.1	
22,000 - 22,999	69	22,301	0.1	
23,000 - 23,999	58	21,013	0.0	
24,000 - 24,999	78	31,045	0.1	
25,000 - 25,999	78	32,745	0.1	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PEN42	Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 274	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	26,000 - 26,999	66		28,435 0.1
	27,000 - 27,999	69		24,914 0.1
	28,000 - 28,999	56		18,456 0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	44		19,769 0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	62		24,964 0.1
	31,000 - 31,999	60		20,464 0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	35		11,789 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	37		12,410 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	25		9,910 0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	37		16,190 0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	29		9,809 0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	28		14,266 0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	25		11,815 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	18		6,362 0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	14		8,067 0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	22		9,813 0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	26		11,743 0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	20		7,041 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	13		4,880 0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	12		5,017 0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	10		4,990 0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	7		4,265 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	9		4,004 0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	11		5,453 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	11		6,321 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	1		252 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	7		1,981 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	15		5,933 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	9		3,683 0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	4		1,275 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	6		2,414 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	4		3,140 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	1		476 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	3		3,155 0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	3		1,561 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	4		3,128 0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	6		1,445 0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	1		145 0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	1		29 0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	3		983 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	1		589 0.0
	100,000 +	4		3,653 0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

OTTXM42 **Other (other) income - 1996**

Pos. = 282 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 290,000

Weighted Mean = 3,900

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	52,227	19,762,534	85.5
1 - 999	4,821	1,828,581	7.9
1,000 - 1,999	1,079	406,221	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	633	226,639	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	436	162,995	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	311	116,881	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	239	78,642	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	193	70,061	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	142	58,210	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	100	42,930	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	91	30,887	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	76	19,461	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	75	23,946	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	81	32,961	0.1
13,000 - 13,999	44	15,028	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	53	19,813	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	57	20,901	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	35	13,557	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	31	10,909	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	37	14,018	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	31	12,719	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	16	7,727	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	18	5,834	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	17	6,952	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	14	3,544	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	14	7,433	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	21	7,550	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	14	3,512	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	9	3,241	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	13	3,755	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	6	1,101	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	9	3,316	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	6	2,010	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	4	1,887	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	6	2,985	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	12	3,089	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	7	3,940	0.0
36,000 - 36,999	6	2,803	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

OTTXM42	Other (other) income - 1996	Pos. = 282	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999			
	37,000 - 37,999	3		697	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	3		2,662	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	4		1,748	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	10		4,426	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	3		740	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	9		4,758	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	9		2,941	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	5		3,040	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	2		1,222	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	3		1,657	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	5		912	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	3		510	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	3		320	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	5		2,214	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	8		2,883	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	7		2,088	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	7		3,005	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	2		742	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	4		3,097	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	3		665	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	1		98	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	2		2,729	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	2		1,079	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	3		2,133	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	4		1,648	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	2		1,118	0.0
	100,000 +	12		6,819	0.0

PVTXC42	Prov/terr tax credits - 1996	Pos. = 290	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 3,900			
	Weighted Mean = 269			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	52,533	19,462,390	84.2	
1 - 9,999	8,575	3,632,162	15.7	

ALIMO42 Support payments received - 1996 **Pos. = 298** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

ALIMO42 **Support payments received - 1996** **Pos. = 298 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
Max = 41,000
Weighted Mean = 4,998
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	60,101	22,771,681	98.6
1 - 99	13	2,919	0.0
100 - 199	4	713	0.0
200 - 299	9	3,592	0.0
300 - 399	11	3,239	0.0
400 - 499	8	1,488	0.0
500 - 599	9	4,625	0.0
600 - 699	15	4,741	0.0
700 - 799	13	3,219	0.0
800 - 899	17	3,724	0.0
900 - 999	18	6,671	0.0
1,000 - 1,099	15	3,654	0.0
1,100 - 1,199	15	5,277	0.0
1,200 - 1,299	46	12,578	0.0
1,300 - 1,399	9	2,807	0.0
1,400 - 1,499	14	5,050	0.0
1,500 - 1,599	17	6,113	0.0
1,600 - 1,699	14	2,722	0.0
1,700 - 1,799	13	5,337	0.0
1,800 - 1,899	27	10,241	0.0
1,900 - 1,999	13	3,321	0.0
2,000 - 2,099	9	5,104	0.0
2,100 - 2,199	13	3,107	0.0
2,200 - 2,299	10	1,839	0.0
2,300 - 2,399	16	5,278	0.0
2,400 - 2,499	31	6,802	0.0
2,500 - 2,599	20	5,062	0.0
2,600 - 2,699	20	5,942	0.0
2,700 - 2,799	14	3,460	0.0
2,800 - 2,899	10	2,088	0.0
2,900 - 2,999	11	4,457	0.0
3,000 - 3,099	14	3,059	0.0
3,100 - 3,199	15	7,514	0.0
3,200 - 3,299	7	1,531	0.0
3,300 - 3,399	10	2,443	0.0
3,400 - 3,499	3	774	0.0
3,500 - 3,599	18	5,023	0.0
3,600 - 3,699	27	8,057	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

ALIMO42	Support payments received - 1996	Pos. = 298	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,700 - 3,799	14		5,313 0.0
	3,800 - 3,899	6		1,833 0.0
	3,900 - 3,999	10		4,251 0.0
	4,000 - 4,099	11		4,156 0.0
	4,100 - 4,199	8		1,393 0.0
	4,200 - 4,299	18		5,870 0.0
	4,300 - 4,399	12		3,355 0.0
	4,400 - 4,499	7		2,286 0.0
	4,500 - 4,599	14		2,425 0.0
	4,600 - 4,699	7		1,510 0.0
	4,700 - 4,799	20		9,756 0.0
	4,800 - 4,899	20		8,550 0.0
	4,900 - 4,999	11		2,870 0.0
	5,000 - 5,099	13		3,226 0.0
	5,200 - 5,299	13		4,203 0.0
	5,500 - 5,599	10		3,286 0.0
	5,700 - 5,799	22		5,728 0.0
	6,000 - 6,099	18		6,186 0.0
	6,200 - 6,299	17		6,018 0.0
	6,500 - 6,599	13		2,585 0.0
	6,700 - 6,799	9		3,567 0.0
	7,000 - 7,099	6		3,446 0.0
	7,200 - 7,299	9		2,886 0.0
	7,500 - 7,599	11		2,824 0.0
	7,700 - 7,799	5		789 0.0
	8,000 - 8,099	5		777 0.0
	8,200 - 8,299	6		1,276 0.0
	8,500 - 8,599	7		6,687 0.0
	8,700 - 8,799	10		3,843 0.0
	9,000 - 9,099	10		4,675 0.0
	9,200 - 9,299	9		4,009 0.0
	9,500 - 9,599	10		4,765 0.0
	9,700 - 9,799	10		2,657 0.0
	10,000 +	88		32,262 0.1

RSPWI42	RRSP withdrawals - 1996	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

RSPWI42 **RRSP withdrawals - 1996**

Pos. = 306 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 70,000

Weighted Mean = 4,751

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	58,748	22,201,276	96.1
1 - 999	565	214,151	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	459	195,101	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	291	100,213	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	199	79,288	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	172	68,346	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	156	50,695	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	80	26,011	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	55	20,413	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	58	28,390	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	42	16,120	0.0
10,000 - 10,999	41	15,153	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	25	5,320	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	27	7,283	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	20	5,743	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	20	8,059	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	18	5,276	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	21	5,623	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	10	1,504	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	4	2,202	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	4	561	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	15	5,549	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	4	2,399	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	6	845	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	7	1,360	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	3	877	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	5	1,899	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	4	1,080	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	3	736	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	4	1,901	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	3	1,152	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	4	2,458	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	3	2,341	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	2	452	0.0
37,000 - 37,999	1	1,016	0.0
38,000 - 38,999	3	1,016	0.0
39,000 - 39,999	1	246	0.0
42,000 - 42,999	1	122	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

RSPWI42	RRSP withdrawals - 1996	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	44,000 - 44,999	2		1,394 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	1		151 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	2		1,060 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	2		371 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	4		3,411 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	2		781 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	3		1,783 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	2		1,603 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	3		1,066 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	2		458 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	1		276 0.0

TTINC42	Total income - 1996	Pos. = 314	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -72,275			
	Max = 795,050			
	Weighted Mean = 25,389			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	205	61,552	0.2	
0	2,400	922,548	3.9	
1 - 9,999	15,683	5,703,537	24.7	
10,000 - 19,999	15,844	5,579,039	24.1	
20,000 - 29,999	9,845	3,726,710	16.1	
30,000 - 39,999	6,837	2,769,336	11.9	
40,000 - 49,999	4,442	1,807,373	7.8	
50,000 - 59,999	2,482	1,049,416	4.5	
60,000 - 69,999	1,513	631,276	2.7	
70,000 - 79,999	739	320,347	1.3	
80,000 - 89,999	374	164,468	0.7	
90,000 - 99,999	194	78,890	0.3	
100,000 - 109,999	125	63,361	0.2	
110,000 - 119,999	90	43,964	0.1	
120,000 - 129,999	61	31,855	0.1	
130,000 - 139,999	53	23,796	0.1	
140,000 - 149,999	30	17,070	0.0	
150,000 - 159,999	32	19,027	0.0	
160,000 - 169,999	25	12,908	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	14	4,975	0.0	
180,000 - 189,999	16	9,739	0.0	
190,000 - 199,999	20	10,224	0.0	
200,000 - 209,999	7	4,383	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

TTINC42	Total income - 1996	Pos. = 314	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	210,000 - 219,999	9		4,607
	220,000 - 229,999	3		1,300
	230,000 - 239,999	8		3,281
	240,000 - 249,999	5		1,865
	250,000 - 259,999	6		3,807
	260,000 - 269,999	5		3,202
	270,000 - 279,999	4		990
	280,000 - 289,999	2		1,347
	290,000 - 299,999	1		862
	300,000 - 309,999	1		719
	320,000 - 329,999	1		93
	330,000 - 339,999	1		909
	340,000 - 349,999	2		778
	350,000 - 359,999	2		679
	360,000 - 369,999	5		1,881
	370,000 - 379,999	3		1,226
	380,000 - 389,999	3		2,062
	390,000 - 399,999	2		2,211
	400,000 - 409,999	1		60
	430,000 - 439,999	3		1,159
	460,000 - 469,999	1		276
	490,000 - 499,999	1		709
	500,000 - 509,999	1		669
	550,000 - 559,999	1		606
	570,000 - 579,999	1		238
	600,000 - 609,999	1		927
	650,000 - 659,999	2		1,294
	660,000 - 669,999	1		537
	790,000 - 799,999	1		438

ATINC42	After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 322	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -102,360				
Max = 432,500				
Weighted Mean = 20,469				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	255	82,165	0.3	
0	2,389	916,447	3.9	
1 - 9,999	16,290	5,889,682	25.5	
10,000 - 19,999	18,712	6,672,037	28.8	
20,000 - 29,999	11,789	4,662,001	20.1	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

ATINC42	After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 322	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	30,000 - 39,999	6,672	2,706,938	11.7
	40,000 - 49,999	2,979	1,269,692	5.5
	50,000 - 59,999	1,111	467,595	2.0
	60,000 - 69,999	374	167,224	0.7
	70,000 - 79,999	187	85,297	0.3
	80,000 - 89,999	100	42,984	0.1
	90,000 - 99,999	64	40,014	0.1
	100,000 - 109,999	49	22,607	0.1
	110,000 - 119,999	37	20,666	0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	20	10,191	0.0
	130,000 - 139,999	14	7,517	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	15	5,483	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	7	3,837	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	6	2,721	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	5	1,972	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	3	3,327	0.0
	190,000 - 199,999	3	1,123	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	3	842	0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	1	308	0.0
	220,000 - 229,999	4	1,236	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	1	1,793	0.0
	240,000 - 249,999	3	1,314	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	2	1,201	0.0
	260,000 - 269,999	2	431	0.0
	270,000 - 279,999	1	606	0.0
	280,000 - 289,999	1	141	0.0
	290,000 - 299,999	2	1,166	0.0
	300,000 - 309,999	2	1,000	0.0
	330,000 - 339,999	2	1,247	0.0
	360,000 - 369,999	2	1,294	0.0
	430,000 - 439,999	1	438	0.0

MTINC42	Market income - 1996	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -72,475

Max = 795,050

Weighted Mean = 25,109

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	383	118,450	0.5
0	9,747	3,724,556	16.1
1 - 999	3,141	1,068,073	4.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MTINC42	Market income - 1996	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	1,000 - 1,999	2,095		711,218 3.0
	2,000 - 2,999	1,801		628,748 2.7
	3,000 - 3,999	1,670		606,766 2.6
	4,000 - 4,999	1,662		583,584 2.5
	5,000 - 5,999	1,521		526,512 2.2
	6,000 - 6,999	1,568		539,259 2.3
	7,000 - 7,999	1,440		519,624 2.2
	8,000 - 8,999	1,387		491,831 2.1
	9,000 - 9,999	1,308		457,413 1.9
	10,000 - 10,999	1,218		425,172 1.8
	11,000 - 11,999	1,254		447,528 1.9
	12,000 - 12,999	1,135		388,190 1.6
	13,000 - 13,999	990		350,517 1.5
	14,000 - 14,999	1,086		386,500 1.6
	15,000 - 15,999	1,023		367,093 1.5
	16,000 - 16,999	891		290,969 1.2
	17,000 - 17,999	846		323,684 1.4
	18,000 - 18,999	901		344,179 1.4
	19,000 - 19,999	855		327,297 1.4
	20,000 - 20,999	839		299,301 1.3
	21,000 - 21,999	775		297,163 1.2
	22,000 - 22,999	834		327,418 1.4
	23,000 - 23,999	743		273,164 1.1
	24,000 - 24,999	771		286,961 1.2
	25,000 - 25,999	810		304,356 1.3
	26,000 - 26,999	776		323,933 1.4
	27,000 - 27,999	740		280,346 1.2
	28,000 - 28,999	800		326,695 1.4
	29,000 - 29,999	688		293,959 1.2
	30,000 - 30,999	789		350,094 1.5
	31,000 - 31,999	673		251,055 1.0
	32,000 - 32,999	586		262,790 1.1
	33,000 - 33,999	541		220,455 0.9
	34,000 - 34,999	608		247,134 1.0
	35,000 - 35,999	585		222,378 0.9
	36,000 - 36,999	555		225,397 0.9
	37,000 - 37,999	496		204,026 0.8
	38,000 - 38,999	545		229,406 0.9
	39,000 - 39,999	502		222,083 0.9
	40,000 - 40,999	517		213,618 0.9
	41,000 - 41,999	476		205,864 0.8
	42,000 - 42,999	446		180,172 0.7
	43,000 - 43,999	436		175,108 0.7
	44,000 - 44,999	405		145,049 0.6

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MTINC42	Market income - 1996	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	45,000 - 45,999	401	164,178	0.7
	46,000 - 46,999	330	141,506	0.6
	47,000 - 47,999	404	157,107	0.6
	48,000 - 48,999	323	136,460	0.5
	49,000 - 49,999	279	115,997	0.5
	50,000 - 50,999	475	200,026	0.8
	51,000 - 51,999	112	44,156	0.1
	52,000 - 52,999	434	179,110	0.7
	53,000 - 53,999	132	57,060	0.2
	54,000 - 54,999	75	38,480	0.1
	55,000 - 55,999	454	191,288	0.8
	56,000 - 56,999	72	33,684	0.1
	57,000 - 57,999	405	174,667	0.7
	58,000 - 58,999	87	34,543	0.1
	59,000 - 59,999	62	25,189	0.1
	60,000 - 60,999	357	141,950	0.6
	61,000 - 61,999	56	24,644	0.1
	62,000 - 62,999	290	126,783	0.5
	63,000 - 63,999	85	35,801	0.1
	64,000 - 64,999	46	18,076	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	243	98,937	0.4
	66,000 - 66,999	51	25,787	0.1
	67,000 - 67,999	192	77,938	0.3
	68,000 - 68,999	62	25,677	0.1
	69,000 - 69,999	44	18,076	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	157	70,232	0.3
	71,000 - 71,999	41	18,011	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	122	53,608	0.2
	73,000 - 73,999	53	25,509	0.1
	74,000 - 74,999	27	9,047	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	130	63,416	0.2
	76,000 - 76,999	31	12,626	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	87	35,533	0.1
	78,000 - 78,999	37	12,173	0.0
	79,000 - 79,999	25	8,925	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	74	32,212	0.1
	81,000 - 81,999	22	11,708	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	64	23,539	0.1
	83,000 - 83,999	18	13,204	0.0
	84,000 - 84,999	19	7,054	0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	53	21,492	0.0
	86,000 - 86,999	23	10,774	0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	49	24,035	0.1
	88,000 - 88,999	24	10,427	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MTINC42	Market income - 1996	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	89,000 - 89,999	9		3,939
	90,000 - 90,999	29		12,073
	91,000 - 91,999	13		3,232
	92,000 - 92,999	32		12,051
	93,000 - 93,999	17		4,834
	94,000 - 94,999	15		4,019
	95,000 - 95,999	27		16,366
	96,000 - 96,999	11		3,024
	97,000 - 97,999	21		9,644
	98,000 - 98,999	10		3,728
	99,000 - 99,999	9		5,265
	100,000 +	530		270,591

INCTX42	Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996	Pos. = 338	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 10			
	Max = 362,550			
	Weighted Mean = 7,180			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	21,489	7,916,018	34.2	
1 - 999	6,641	2,336,495	10.1	
1,000 - 1,999	4,529	1,537,940	6.6	
2,000 - 2,999	4,176	1,487,637	6.4	
3,000 - 3,999	3,836	1,410,861	6.1	
4,000 - 4,999	3,443	1,350,130	5.8	
5,000 - 5,999	2,739	1,117,129	4.8	
6,000 - 6,999	1,958	803,263	3.4	
7,000 - 7,999	1,638	650,215	2.8	
8,000 - 8,999	1,404	531,345	2.3	
9,000 - 9,999	1,317	534,099	2.3	
10,000 - 10,999	1,118	480,608	2.0	
11,000 - 11,999	1,016	411,054	1.7	
12,000 - 12,999	878	365,705	1.5	
13,000 - 13,999	719	317,572	1.3	
14,000 - 14,999	611	245,352	1.0	
15,000 - 15,999	540	210,619	0.9	
16,000 - 16,999	425	197,489	0.8	
17,000 - 17,999	415	185,295	0.8	
18,000 - 18,999	297	132,801	0.5	
19,000 - 19,999	251	95,645	0.4	
20,000 - 20,999	174	80,256	0.3	

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INCTX42	Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996	Pos. = 338	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	21,000 - 21,999	151	59,499	0.2
	22,000 - 22,999	148	71,006	0.3
	23,000 - 23,999	112	52,026	0.2
	24,000 - 24,999	101	44,432	0.1
	25,000 - 25,999	101	39,904	0.1
	26,000 - 26,999	87	34,217	0.1
	27,000 - 27,999	64	29,757	0.1
	28,000 - 28,999	51	18,589	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	41	19,324	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	39	22,711	0.1
	31,000 - 31,999	45	21,286	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	28	13,418	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	28	14,924	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	32	15,153	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	41	24,612	0.1
	36,000 - 36,999	22	8,780	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	24	11,916	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	17	11,378	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	13	6,441	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	22	11,965	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	16	6,890	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	18	13,344	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	8	4,339	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	15	8,173	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	10	4,823	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	11	3,574	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	18	5,450	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	9	2,985	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	14	4,656	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	6	5,432	0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	7	2,234	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	3	2,252	0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	5	4,082	0.0
	54,000 - 54,999	8	4,831	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	4	602	0.0
	56,000 - 56,999	5	2,786	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	6	1,373	0.0
	58,000 - 58,999	7	4,152	0.0
	59,000 - 59,999	7	3,805	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	7	3,986	0.0
	61,000 - 61,999	6	2,565	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	7	7,195	0.0
	63,000 - 63,999	2	268	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	3	2,849	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INCTX42	Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996	Pos. = 338	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	66,000 - 66,999	4		1,547 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	4		1,374 0.0
	68,000 - 68,999	4		2,208 0.0
	69,000 - 69,999	5		1,134 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	4		1,414 0.0
	71,000 - 71,999	3		1,545 0.0
	74,000 - 74,999	2		1,013 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	5		3,179 0.0
	76,000 - 76,999	4		2,127 0.0
	78,000 - 78,999	1		298 0.0
	79,000 - 79,999	4		1,172 0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	2		584 0.0
	81,000 - 81,999	6		2,222 0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	1		548 0.0
	83,000 - 83,999	1		1,235 0.0
	84,000 - 84,999	2		259 0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	2		293 0.0
	86,000 - 86,999	5		3,400 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	1		789 0.0
	88,000 - 88,999	2		327 0.0
	89,000 - 89,999	1		295 0.0
	91,000 - 91,999	3		839 0.0
	93,000 - 93,999	2		868 0.0
	94,000 - 94,999	3		1,600 0.0
	95,000 - 95,999	1		1,712 0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	1		676 0.0
	99,000 - 99,999	2		1,539 0.0
	100,000 +	50		28,796 0.1

FDITX42 Fed income tax - 1996 **Pos. = 346** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10

Max = 216,210

Weighted Mean = 4,346

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,569	7,934,401	34.3
1 - 999	9,221	3,237,486	14.0
1,000 - 1,999	7,216	2,550,223	11.0
2,000 - 2,999	5,978	2,325,108	10.0
3,000 - 3,999	4,176	1,697,843	7.3
4,000 - 4,999	2,663	1,056,197	4.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

FDITX42	Fed income tax - 1996	Pos. = 346	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	5,000 - 5,999	2,277	908,642	3.9
	6,000 - 6,999	1,767	700,984	3.0
	7,000 - 7,999	1,410	580,182	2.5
	8,000 - 8,999	1,071	464,797	2.0
	9,000 - 9,999	870	342,560	1.4
	10,000 - 10,999	616	267,420	1.1
	11,000 - 11,999	503	229,324	0.9
	12,000 - 12,999	331	136,756	0.5
	13,000 - 13,999	238	99,245	0.4
	14,000 - 14,999	165	75,150	0.3
	15,000 - 15,999	161	70,416	0.3
	16,000 - 16,999	125	49,813	0.2
	17,000 - 17,999	105	49,486	0.2
	18,000 - 18,999	71	29,325	0.1
	19,000 - 19,999	60	26,628	0.1
	20,000 - 20,999	50	27,444	0.1
	21,000 - 21,999	44	22,676	0.1
	22,000 - 22,999	33	15,176	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	39	22,370	0.1
	24,000 - 24,999	29	11,642	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	24	14,331	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	19	13,491	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	18	6,830	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	15	4,997	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	18	8,403	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	20	9,636	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	14	8,137	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	8	5,370	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	12	4,968	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	10	6,074	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	7	3,613	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	15	6,655	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	4	2,094	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	7	2,659	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	5	3,647	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	2	874	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	9	4,196	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	7	3,739	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	2	83	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	3	760	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	3	2,030	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	4	1,768	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	4	1,087	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	7	2,635	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

FDITX42	Fed income tax - 1996	Pos. = 346	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	49,000 - 49,999	5		1,388
	50,000 - 50,999	2		863
	51,000 - 51,999	4		2,706
	52,000 - 52,999	5		2,053
	53,000 - 53,999	2		1,396
	54,000 - 54,999	5		1,475
	55,000 - 55,999	2		1,139
	56,000 - 56,999	5		2,904
	57,000 - 57,999	3		1,870
	58,000 - 58,999	2		835
	59,000 - 59,999	3		988
	60,000 - 60,999	3		2,868
	63,000 - 63,999	1		236
	64,000 - 64,999	1		866
	67,000 - 67,999	1		217
	69,000 - 69,999	2		1,247
	70,000 - 70,999	2		3,353
	71,000 - 71,999	2		332
	72,000 - 72,999	1		226
	79,000 - 79,999	1		154
	80,000 - 80,999	1		909
	81,000 - 81,999	2		1,848
	84,000 - 84,999	3		1,669
	90,000 - 90,999	1		573
	91,000 - 91,999	1		1,793
	92,000 - 92,999	1		93
	96,000 - 96,999	1		538
	99,000 - 99,999	1		60
	100,000 +	20		10,543

PVITX42	Prov income tax - 1996	Pos. = 354	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 10			
	Max = 146,340			
	Weighted Mean = 3,001			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	23,630	8,737,330	37.8	
1 - 999	11,778	4,049,660	17.5	
1,000 - 1,999	9,395	3,562,818	15.4	
2,000 - 2,999	5,213	2,015,905	8.7	
3,000 - 3,999	3,570	1,476,307	6.3	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PVITX42	Prov income tax - 1996	Pos. = 354	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	4,000 - 4,999	2,299	924,899	4.0
	5,000 - 5,999	1,621	693,932	3.0
	6,000 - 6,999	1,111	473,497	2.0
	7,000 - 7,999	659	286,520	1.2
	8,000 - 8,999	487	224,162	0.9
	9,000 - 9,999	313	136,922	0.5
	10,000 - 10,999	220	84,398	0.3
	11,000 - 11,999	155	82,103	0.3
	12,000 - 12,999	96	49,245	0.2
	13,000 - 13,999	91	44,888	0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	74	38,869	0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	37	27,370	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	44	25,135	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	35	17,338	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	34	14,781	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	27	12,421	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	17	8,998	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	20	7,735	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	15	8,524	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	24	10,086	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	11	5,655	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	8	6,565	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	10	4,284	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	10	4,017	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	3	1,921	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	6	4,828	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	9	4,563	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	5	3,948	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	7	1,829	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	3	429	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	7	4,544	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	1	295	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	3	1,552	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	4	3,673	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	2	877	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	3	2,226	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	2	1,289	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	1	236	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	1	916	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	2	784	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	2	175	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	1	538	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	2	1,562	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	1	2,098	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PVITX42	Prov income tax - 1996	Pos. = 354	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
48,000 - 48,999		1	226	0.0
49,000 - 49,999		1	199	0.0
50,000 - 50,999		2	1,255	0.0
51,000 - 51,999		1	105	0.0
52,000 - 52,999		1	577	0.0
53,000 - 53,999		3	1,287	0.0
54,000 - 54,999		3	1,843	0.0
56,000 - 56,999		4	1,791	0.0
57,000 - 57,999		2	1,108	0.0
61,000 - 61,999		2	2,659	0.0
63,000 - 63,999		1	669	0.0
64,000 - 64,999		1	60	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		1	93	0.0
68,000 - 68,999		2	1,454	0.0
71,000 - 71,999		1	120	0.0
73,000 - 73,999		1	916	0.0
76,000 - 76,999		1	709	0.0
81,000 - 81,999		1	1,422	0.0
83,000 - 83,999		1	904	0.0
85,000 - 85,999		1	157	0.0
88,000 - 88,999		1	606	0.0
100,000 +		7	3,713	0.0

MAJRI42	Major source of income - 1996	Pos. = 362	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>W. Frequency</u>	<u>% Weighted</u>	
01 : No income	2,364	905,847	3.9	
02 : Wages and salaries	33,986	13,147,680	56.9	
03 : Self-employment income	3,247	1,148,211	4.9	
04 : Government transfers	16,046	5,775,189	25.0	
05 : Investment income	1,774	723,783	3.1	
06 : Retirement pensions	2,322	904,599	3.9	
07 : Other income	1,369	489,242	2.1	

PCFTE42	Indiv.prop.of fam.earn. - 1996	Pos. = 364	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

**SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)**

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PCFTE42 Indiv.prop.of fam.earn. - 1996 Pos. = 364 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = %999.9

Min = 0
Max = 100
Weighted Mean = 59
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	19,730	7,443,396	32.2
1 - 9,999	41,378	15,651,156	67.7

PCFTI42 Indiv.prop.of fam.inc. - 1996 Pos. = 369 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = %999.9

Min = 0
Max = 100
Weighted Mean = 55
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	2,675	1,004,565	4.3
1 - 999	58,433	22,089,988	95.6

INCFG42 Income indicator flag - 1996 Pos. = 374 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	58,709	22,172,359	96.0
2 : No	2,399	922,194	3.9

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity

STUDTF26 Student in refyr - 1996

Pos. = 375 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	10,187	3,880,459	16.8
2 : No	44,529	16,888,117	73.1
7 : Don't Know	1	78	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	6,391	2,325,898	10.0

ATELHI20 At elem./high school refyr - 1996

Pos. = 376 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,708	1,286,986	5.5
2 : No	6,480	2,593,552	11.2
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

ATCC20 At college/institute refyr - 1996

Pos. = 377 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	2,155	778,749	3.3
2 : No	8,033	3,101,788	13.4
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

ATBUS20 At business school refyr - 1996

Pos. = 378 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	328	125,092	0.5
2 : No	9,860	3,755,446	16.2
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

ATTRD20 At trade school refyr - 1996

Pos. = 379 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	688	264,521	1.1
2 : No	9,500	3,616,017	15.6
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

ATCEGP20 At CEGEP refyr - 1996

Pos. = 380 Type = Character Action = Modify

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity

ATCEGP20 At CEGEP refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 380 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	652	304,181	1.3
2 : No	9,536	3,576,356	15.4
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

ATUNIV20 At university refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 381 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	2,909	1,203,473	5.2
2 : No	7,279	2,677,065	11.5
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

CMPHI20 Graduate high school refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 382 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	852	292,083	1.2
2 : No	9,336	3,588,454	15.5
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

RCCOLL20 Rec'd college cert. refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 383 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,353	471,375	2.0
2 : No	8,835	3,409,162	14.7
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

RCUNIV20 Rec'd univ. cert. refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 384 Type = Character Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	486	206,078	0.8
2 : No	9,702	3,674,459	15.9
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

FLLPRT20 FT student refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 385 Type = Character Action = Modify**

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity

FLLPRT20 **FT student refyr - 1996**

Pos. = 385 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Full-time	7,877	2,886,004	12.5
2 : Part-time	2,219	963,653	4.1
3 : Some of each	92	30,879	0.1
9 : Not Applicable	50,920	19,214,015	83.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

HLEVEG18 Level of education grp 1 - 1996

Pos. = 386 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Never attended school	278	102,363	0.4
02 : 1-4 years of elementary school	932	371,678	1.6
03 : 5-8 years of elementary school	6,672	2,392,293	10.3
04 : 9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	7,390	2,529,405	10.9
05 : 11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	4,041	1,366,622	5.9
06 : Graduated high school	9,334	3,749,246	16.2
07 : Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	5,083	2,033,721	8.8
08 : Some university (no certificate)	3,182	1,169,833	5.0
09 : Non-university postsecondary certificate	16,410	5,969,362	25.8
10 : University certificate below Bachelor's	982	362,080	1.5
11 : Bachelor's degree	4,660	2,069,294	8.9
12 : University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,070	963,943	4.1
97 : Don't Know	74	14,706	0.0

CMPHI18 Graduated high school - 1996

Pos. = 388 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	36,381	14,575,314	63.1
2 : No	24,727	8,519,239	36.8

YRSCHL18 Total yrs of schooling - 1996

Pos. = 389 Type = Decimal Action = Modify

Format = 99.9

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	301	106,101	0.4
1.0 - 1.9	63	22,809	0.1
2.0 - 2.9	122	49,074	0.2
3.0 - 3.9	299	129,957	0.5
4.0 - 4.9	501	190,256	0.8
5.0 - 5.9	682	277,062	1.2
6.0 - 6.9	1,149	461,573	2.0
7.0 - 7.9	1,702	584,433	2.5
8.0 - 8.9	3,687	1,220,286	5.2
9.0 - 9.9	3,473	1,150,955	4.9
10.0 - 10.9	5,753	1,989,769	8.6
11.0 - 11.9	5,873	2,043,933	8.8
12.0 - 12.9	12,291	4,513,739	19.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

YRSCHL18	Total yrs of schooling - 1996	Pos. = 389	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
13.0 - 13.9		6,131	2,255,829	9.7
14.0 - 14.9		5,017	1,912,261	8.2
15.0 - 15.9		3,783	1,586,946	6.8
16.0 - 16.9		3,476	1,462,070	6.3
17.0 - 17.9		2,683	1,224,226	5.3
18.0 - 18.9		1,595	738,477	3.2
19.0 - 19.9		938	429,528	1.8
20.0 +		1,589	745,260	3.2

YRELHI18	No. yrs elem/high school - 1996	Pos. = 393	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		278	102,363	0.4
1.0 - 1.9		66	24,212	0.1
2.0 - 2.9		119	47,285	0.2
3.0 - 3.9		307	133,056	0.5
4.0 - 4.9		501	192,331	0.8
5.0 - 5.9		704	286,146	1.2
6.0 - 6.9		1,189	475,064	2.0
7.0 - 7.9		1,791	622,321	2.6
8.0 - 8.9		3,964	1,314,676	5.6
9.0 - 9.9		3,845	1,304,839	5.6
10.0 - 10.9		6,728	2,371,069	10.2
11.0 - 11.9		9,438	3,591,261	15.5
12.0 - 12.9		26,439	9,891,696	42.8
13.0 - 13.9		5,201	2,522,244	10.9
14.0 - 14.9		289	111,011	0.4
15.0 +		214	98,624	0.4
99.7 : Don't Know		35	6,348	0.0

YRCOLL18	No. yrs non-university - 1996	Pos. = 397	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		35,813	13,457,994	58.2
0.1 - 0.9		6,166	1,910,152	8.2
1.0 - 1.9		6,548	2,344,795	10.1
2.0 - 2.9		6,298	2,588,627	11.2
3.0 - 3.9		3,561	1,547,390	6.7
4.0 - 4.9		1,394	592,106	2.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

YRCOLL18	No. yrs non-university - 1996	Pos. = 397	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
	5.0 - 5.9	549	267,580	1.1
	6.0 - 6.9	169	79,898	0.3
	7.0 +	610	306,007	1.3

YRUNIV18	No. yrs university - 1996	Pos. = 401	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0	47,763	17,588,312	76.1
	0.1 - 0.9	1,540	550,475	2.3
	1.0 - 1.9	2,122	762,793	3.3
	2.0 - 2.9	1,606	620,347	2.6
	3.0 - 3.9	2,016	898,845	3.8
	4.0 - 4.9	2,821	1,267,878	5.4
	5.0 - 5.9	1,386	602,123	2.6
	6.0 - 6.9	779	336,372	1.4
	7.0 +	1,074	467,326	2.0
	99.7 : Don't Know	1	77	0.0

YRPSEC18	No. yrs of postsecondary - 1996	Pos. = 405	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0	28,687	10,518,502	45.5
	0.1 - 0.9	5,526	1,736,717	7.5
	1.0 - 1.9	6,672	2,363,344	10.2
	2.0 - 2.9	5,767	2,155,014	9.3
	3.0 - 3.9	4,292	1,782,770	7.7
	4.0 - 4.9	3,908	1,676,362	7.2
	5.0 - 5.9	2,427	1,091,380	4.7
	6.0 - 6.9	1,462	657,614	2.8
	7.0 +	2,367	1,112,845	4.8

ENCOLL18	Ever enrolled in non-univ. - 1996	Pos. = 409	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	1 : Yes	25,309	9,639,517	41.7
	2 : No	35,799	13,455,035	58.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

ENUNIV18 **Ever enrolled in univ. - 1996**

Pos. = 410 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	13,353	5,507,854	23.8
2 : No	47,754	17,586,621	76.1
7 : Don't Know	1	77	0.0

DGCOLL18 **Non-univ. cert./diploma - 1996**

Pos. = 411 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	18,888	7,107,501	30.7
2 : No	42,219	15,986,936	69.2
7 : Don't Know	1	115	0.0

YRRNUG18 **Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp - 1996**

Pos. = 412 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 1919 or earlier	1	519	0.0
02 : 1920 - 1924	11	3,611	0.0
03 : 1925 - 1929	42	15,689	0.0
04 : 1930 - 1934	86	24,625	0.1
05 : 1935 - 1939	150	51,194	0.2
06 : 1940 - 1944	264	101,693	0.4
07 : 1945 - 1949	374	144,811	0.6
08 : 1950 - 1954	405	158,424	0.6
09 : 1955 - 1959	523	201,671	0.8
10 : 1960 - 1964	722	285,425	1.2
11 : 1965 - 1969	1,192	469,930	2.0
12 : 1970 - 1974	1,627	648,189	2.8
13 : 1975 - 1979	1,982	776,651	3.3
14 : 1980 - 1984	2,262	894,259	3.8
15 : 1985 - 1989	2,696	1,102,544	4.7
16 : 1990 - 1994	3,982	1,356,838	5.8
17 : 1995 - 1999	2,570	871,536	3.7
99 : Not Applicable	42,219	15,986,936	69.2

DGUNIV18 **Univ degree/cert. - 1996**

Pos. = 414 Type = Character Action = Modify

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1996pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

DGUNIV18 Univ degree/cert. - 1996

Pos. = 414 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,753	3,405,008	14.7
2 : No	53,355	19,689,545	85.2

YRRUNG18 Yr highest deg rec'd grp - 1996

Pos. = 415 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
02 : 1920 - 1924	5	2,181	0.0
03 : 1925 - 1929	6	1,565	0.0
04 : 1930 - 1934	12	6,722	0.0
05 : 1935 - 1939	33	13,731	0.0
06 : 1940 - 1944	37	18,118	0.0
07 : 1945 - 1949	111	51,272	0.2
08 : 1950 - 1954	161	66,042	0.2
09 : 1955 - 1959	163	86,496	0.3
10 : 1960 - 1964	262	111,752	0.4
11 : 1965 - 1969	471	204,112	0.8
12 : 1970 - 1974	823	354,864	1.5
13 : 1975 - 1979	919	398,271	1.7
14 : 1980 - 1984	994	448,391	1.9
15 : 1985 - 1989	1,250	577,630	2.5
16 : 1990 - 1994	1,648	707,123	3.0
17 : 1995 - 1999	858	356,729	1.5
99 : Not Applicable	53,355	19,689,545	85.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers

YEAR	Refy - 1996	Pos. = 1	Type = Numeric	Action = Keep
		Format = YYYY		
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
	1996			31,973
				100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1996	Pos. = 5	Type = Character	Action = Keep
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
	Valid Values			31,973
				100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID - 1996	Pos. = 12	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = ff		
<hr/> Description				Frequency
				%
	01			30,501
				95.4
	02			1,210
				3.7
	03			196
				0.6
	04			54
				0.1
	05			9
				0.0
	06			3
				0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1996

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Canada

Min = 5

Max = 4,153

Weighted Mean = 868

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	29,396	8,192,715	67.3
1,000 - 1,999	2,165	2,981,956	24.5
2,000 - 2,999	377	873,327	7.1
3,000 - 3,999	34	109,510	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	1	4,152	0.0

Province : Newfoundland

Min = 11

Max = 617

Weighted Mean = 192

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,445	204,512	100.0

Province : Prince Edward Island

Min = 6

Max = 266

Weighted Mean = 81

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	793	53,174	100.0

Province : Nova Scotia

Min = 5

Max = 1,075

Weighted Mean = 313

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,184	375,541	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,075	0.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1996

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal

Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Province : New Brunswick

Min = 8

Max = 449

Weighted Mean = 187

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,960	297,738	100.0

Province : Quebec

Min = 9

Max = 3,595

Weighted Mean = 1,141

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,283	1,700,256	53.7
1,000 - 1,999	580	791,955	25.0
2,000 - 2,999	264	613,589	19.3
3,000 - 3,999	19	60,570	1.9

Province : Ontario

Min = 12

Max = 4,153

Weighted Mean = 972

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	8,017	2,738,875	61.3
1,000 - 1,999	989	1,439,381	32.2
2,000 - 2,999	103	238,069	5.3
3,000 - 3,999	13	42,724	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	1	4,152	0.0

Province : Manitoba

Min = 11

Max = 1,142

Weighted Mean = 294

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,247	454,471	99.5
1,000 - 1,999	2	2,161	0.4

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight - 1996** **Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal Action = Keep**
Format = 99999.9999

Province : Saskatchewan

Min = 13

Max = 1,401

Weighted Mean = 274

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,265	408,922	97.6
1,000 - 1,999	9	9,818	2.3

Province : Alberta

Min = 8

Max = 2,095

Weighted Mean = 626

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,715	962,649	87.2
1,000 - 1,999	115	139,249	12.6
2,000 - 2,999	1	2,094	0.1

Province : British Columbia

Min = 14

Max = 3,111

Weighted Mean = 891

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,487	996,572	61.4
1,000 - 1,999	469	598,314	36.9
2,000 - 2,999	9	19,574	1.2
3,000 - 3,999	2	6,215	0.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation

MJIEH27 **Maj inc earner for Hhld EF - 1996** **Pos. = 24** **Type = Character** **Action = Modify**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,501	11,708,037	96.2
2 : No	1,472	453,625	3.7

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1996** **Pos. = 25** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	1,445	204,512	1.6
11 : Prince Edward Island	793	53,174	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	2,185	376,616	3.1
13 : New Brunswick	1,960	297,738	2.4
24 : Quebec	6,146	3,166,371	26.0
35 : Ontario	9,123	4,463,202	36.7
46 : Manitoba	2,249	456,633	3.7
47 : Saskatchewan	2,274	418,741	3.4
48 : Alberta	2,831	1,103,994	9.0
59 : British Columbia	2,967	1,620,676	13.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

FMTYP27 Economic family type - 1996 Pos. = 27 Type = Character Action = Modify
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
11 : Unattached individual (elderly male)	740	292,120	2.4
12 : Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,299	828,418	6.8
13 : Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,725	1,679,624	13.8
14 : Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	3,012	1,176,395	9.6
21 : Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	4,833	1,844,347	15.1
22 : Non-elderly married couple with children	8,774	3,132,753	25.7
23 : Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	2,022	758,153	6.2
24 : Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,403	865,495	7.1
31 : Female loneparent family	1,582	566,075	4.6
32 : Male loneparent family	297	95,522	0.7
41 : Other family type (elderly male)	372	117,226	0.9
42 : Other family type (elderly female)	309	108,931	0.9
43 : Other family type (non-elderly male)	861	380,006	3.1
44 : Other family type (non-elderly female)	744	316,591	2.6

FMSZ27 Family size - 1996 Pos. = 29 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	9,776	3,976,558	32.7
2	9,165	3,418,088	28.1
3	5,026	1,886,834	15.5
4	5,172	1,883,396	15.4
5	2,069	731,982	6.0
6	543	193,274	1.5
7 +	222	71,527	0.5

FMCOMP27 Economic family compositrn - 1996 Pos. = 31 Type = Character Action = Keep
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Unattached individual in one person household	7,446	3,234,089	26.5
02 : Unattached individual in multi-person household	2,330	742,468	6.1
03 : Married or common-law couple/no children	7,236	2,709,843	22.2
04 : Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	9,737	3,492,974	28.7
05 : Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,740	643,921	5.2
06 : Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	341	117,090	0.9
07 : Other economic family types	3,143	1,221,274	10.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

AGYFM27 Age of youngest fam.mem. - 1996 Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 33

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	6,889	2,482,173	20.4
10 - 19	5,412	1,854,143	15.2
20 - 29	5,425	2,077,340	17.0
30 - 39	2,721	1,307,595	10.7
40 - 49	2,430	1,030,748	8.4
50 - 59	2,761	1,060,146	8.7
60 - 69	2,845	1,088,646	8.9
70 - 79	2,440	904,580	7.4
80 +	1,050	356,287	2.9

AGYFMG27 Age of youngest fam (grp) - 1996 Pos. = 36 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-4	4,024	1,481,881	12.1
02 : 5-9	2,865	1,000,291	8.2
03 : 10-14	2,703	926,047	7.6
04 : 15-19	2,709	928,096	7.6
05 : 20-24	3,146	1,083,120	8.9
06 : 25-34	3,785	1,730,618	14.2
07 : 35-54	4,999	2,117,016	17.4
08 : 55-64	2,844	1,101,738	9.0
09 : 65 or more	4,898	1,792,852	14.7

AGOFM27 Age of oldest fam.mem. - 1996 Pos. = 38 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 3

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 48

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	1	419	0.0
10 - 19	386	87,064	0.7
20 - 29	4,414	1,504,810	12.3
30 - 39	6,768	2,656,507	21.8
40 - 49	6,746	2,675,386	22.0
50 - 59	4,698	1,892,172	15.5
60 - 69	3,868	1,492,326	12.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

AGOFM27	Age of oldest fam.mem. - 1996	Pos. = 38	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	70 - 79		3,430	1,293,495 10.6
	80 +		1,662	559,478 4.6

AGOFMG27	Age of oldest fam (grp) - 1996	Pos. = 41	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
01 : 0-14	1	419	0.0	
02 : 15-19	386	87,064	0.7	
03 : 20-24	1,863	528,958	4.3	
04 : 25-34	5,692	2,253,034	18.5	
05 : 35-54	13,077	5,128,709	42.1	
06 : 55-64	3,866	1,550,149	12.7	
07 : 65-69	1,996	760,352	6.2	
08 : 70-74	1,889	729,387	6.0	
09 : 75-79	1,541	564,108	4.6	
10 : 80 or more	1,662	559,478	4.6	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

WGSAL27 **EF-Wages and salaries - 1996** **Pos. = 43** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
Max = 722,500
Weighted Mean = 44,779
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,001	3,386,640	27.8
1 - 9,999	3,580	1,185,927	9.7
10,000 - 19,999	3,100	1,054,358	8.6
20,000 - 29,999	3,133	1,164,779	9.5
30,000 - 39,999	2,869	1,139,518	9.3
40,000 - 49,999	2,500	965,218	7.9
50,000 - 59,999	2,150	868,988	7.1
60,000 - 69,999	1,750	695,732	5.7
70,000 - 79,999	1,295	530,526	4.3
80,000 - 89,999	867	371,689	3.0
90,000 - 99,999	581	245,622	2.0
100,000 - 109,999	391	175,865	1.4
110,000 - 119,999	240	119,045	0.9
120,000 - 129,999	163	72,960	0.6
130,000 - 139,999	104	56,885	0.4
140,000 - 149,999	60	26,933	0.2
150,000 - 159,999	42	18,964	0.1
160,000 - 169,999	32	20,318	0.1
170,000 - 179,999	18	8,338	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	17	8,922	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	13	6,036	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	10	6,048	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	8	5,536	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	8	4,728	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	2	380	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	5	1,473	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	2	1,967	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	5	727	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	2	2,542	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	2	1,523	0.0
300,000 - 309,999	2	1,170	0.0
320,000 - 329,999	2	1,371	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	3	1,422	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	923	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	2	2,158	0.0
380,000 - 389,999	3	831	0.0
400,000 - 409,999	2	1,524	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

WGSAL27	EF-Wages and salaries - 1996	Pos. = 43	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	440,000 - 449,999	1	89	0.0
	460,000 - 469,999	1	211	0.0
	510,000 - 519,999	2	1,489	0.0
	650,000 - 659,999	2	1,294	0.0
	710,000 - 719,999	1	438	0.0
	720,000 - 729,999	1	537	0.0

FMSE27	EF-Farm self-employment - 1996	Pos. = 51	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -50,500			
	Max = 167,500			
	Weighted Mean = 7,542			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	< 0	531	141,984	1.1
	0	30,600	11,821,555	97.2
	1 - 9,999	396	98,572	0.8
	10,000 - 19,999	197	43,936	0.3
	20,000 - 29,999	92	17,449	0.1
	30,000 - 39,999	66	14,694	0.1
	40,000 - 49,999	30	7,781	0.0
	50,000 - 59,999	15	5,075	0.0
	60,000 - 69,999	10	2,931	0.0
	70,000 - 79,999	15	2,172	0.0
	80,000 - 89,999	3	781	0.0
	90,000 - 99,999	4	675	0.0
	100,000 - 109,999	5	947	0.0
	110,000 - 119,999	4	1,778	0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	4	778	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	1	546	0.0

NFMSE27	EF-Non-farm self-empl - 1996	Pos. = 59	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -75,000			
	Max = 432,500			
	Weighted Mean = 14,302			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	< 0	1,067	374,865	3.0
	0	27,517	10,477,288	86.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

NFMSE27	EF-Non-farm self-empl - 1996	Pos. = 59	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	1 - 9,999	1,888		701,982 5.7
	10,000 - 19,999	635		260,968 2.1
	20,000 - 29,999	339		126,094 1.0
	30,000 - 39,999	170		66,015 0.5
	40,000 - 49,999	95		44,821 0.3
	50,000 - 59,999	61		26,463 0.2
	60,000 - 69,999	35		13,799 0.1
	70,000 - 79,999	32		17,971 0.1
	80,000 - 89,999	24		7,989 0.0
	90,000 - 99,999	17		4,435 0.0
	100,000 - 109,999	8		3,982 0.0
	110,000 - 119,999	15		7,267 0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	11		2,677 0.0
	130,000 - 139,999	7		1,355 0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	5		3,017 0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	8		1,310 0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	3		1,185 0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	5		2,041 0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	3		1,376 0.0
	190,000 - 199,999	3		1,962 0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	5		2,936 0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	1		876 0.0
	220,000 - 229,999	2		322 0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2		596 0.0
	240,000 - 249,999	1		164 0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	3		1,472 0.0
	270,000 - 279,999	1		389 0.0
	360,000 - 369,999	1		418 0.0
	380,000 - 389,999	1		157 0.0
	390,000 - 399,999	2		2,583 0.0
	420,000 - 429,999	1		474 0.0
	430,000 - 439,999	5		2,398 0.0

EARNG27	EF-Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 67	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -66,000			
	Max = 722,500			
	Weighted Mean = 45,248			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	312	89,643	0.7	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

EARNNG27 EF-Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 67	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$s9,999,999			
0	7,623	2,888,426	23.7	
1 - 9,999	3,594	1,230,181	10.1	
10,000 - 19,999	3,260	1,107,859	9.1	
20,000 - 29,999	3,242	1,189,380	9.7	
30,000 - 39,999	2,975	1,173,768	9.6	
40,000 - 49,999	2,671	1,015,230	8.3	
50,000 - 59,999	2,238	908,620	7.4	
60,000 - 69,999	1,838	724,461	5.9	
70,000 - 79,999	1,375	561,486	4.6	
80,000 - 89,999	910	388,867	3.2	
90,000 - 99,999	611	257,171	2.1	
100,000 - 109,999	432	191,770	1.5	
110,000 - 119,999	262	130,076	1.0	
120,000 - 129,999	174	78,398	0.6	
130,000 - 139,999	128	65,366	0.5	
140,000 - 149,999	68	33,442	0.2	
150,000 - 159,999	50	20,291	0.1	
160,000 - 169,999	36	21,348	0.1	
170,000 - 179,999	21	5,552	0.0	
180,000 - 189,999	26	12,548	0.1	
190,000 - 199,999	18	8,607	0.0	
200,000 - 209,999	15	7,276	0.0	
210,000 - 219,999	12	8,673	0.0	
220,000 - 229,999	9	5,122	0.0	
230,000 - 239,999	5	1,186	0.0	
240,000 - 249,999	7	2,506	0.0	
250,000 - 259,999	4	2,637	0.0	
260,000 - 269,999	7	2,687	0.0	
270,000 - 279,999	6	5,279	0.0	
280,000 - 289,999	3	2,451	0.0	
290,000 - 299,999	3	772	0.0	
300,000 - 309,999	3	1,560	0.0	
310,000 - 319,999	2	455	0.0	
320,000 - 329,999	3	1,531	0.0	
330,000 - 339,999	2	1,146	0.0	
340,000 - 349,999	2	1,199	0.0	
350,000 - 359,999	1	72	0.0	
360,000 - 369,999	1	93	0.0	
370,000 - 379,999	2	2,158	0.0	
380,000 - 389,999	2	737	0.0	
390,000 - 399,999	2	1,207	0.0	
400,000 - 409,999	2	1,524	0.0	
410,000 - 419,999	1	1,793	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

EARNNG27 EF-Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 67	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$s9,999,999			
420,000 - 429,999	1		474	0.0
430,000 - 439,999	2		968	0.0
440,000 - 449,999	3		367	0.0
450,000 - 459,999	1		639	0.0
460,000 - 469,999	1		211	0.0
510,000 - 519,999	1		573	0.0
550,000 - 559,999	1		916	0.0
600,000 - 609,999	1		669	0.0
650,000 - 659,999	2		1,294	0.0
710,000 - 719,999	1		438	0.0
720,000 - 729,999	1		537	0.0

INVA27 EF-Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 75	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$s9,999,999			
Min = -57,500				
Max = 373,000				
Weighted Mean = 3,891				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	669	320,575	2.6	
0	16,944	6,351,509	52.2	
1 - 9,999	12,909	4,897,341	40.2	
10,000 - 19,999	857	334,769	2.7	
20,000 - 29,999	254	110,879	0.9	
30,000 - 39,999	150	73,941	0.6	
40,000 - 49,999	69	25,629	0.2	
50,000 - 59,999	34	12,953	0.1	
60,000 - 69,999	21	6,102	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	19	6,842	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	7	1,183	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	3	920	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	1	267	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	5	1,512	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	8	3,071	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	5	1,222	0.0	
150,000 - 159,999	1	741	0.0	
160,000 - 169,999	5	2,661	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	1	724	0.0	
180,000 - 189,999	1	1,314	0.0	
190,000 - 199,999	3	2,361	0.0	
200,000 - 209,999	1	1,138	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

INVA27	EF-Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 75	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	220,000 - 229,999	1	209	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	1	1,044	0.0
	350,000 - 359,999	3	2,674	0.0
	370,000 - 379,999	1	68	0.0

INVT27	EF-Taxable investment inc - 1996	Pos. = 83	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -55,000

Max = 434,000

Weighted Mean = 4,154

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	661	318,752	2.6
0	16,947	6,352,345	52.2
1 - 9,999	12,875	4,884,444	40.1
10,000 - 19,999	838	328,004	2.7
20,000 - 29,999	270	111,921	0.9
30,000 - 39,999	159	78,748	0.6
40,000 - 49,999	77	31,307	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	35	13,439	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	30	10,505	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	18	5,522	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	12	4,720	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	6	1,246	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	7	1,393	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	2	696	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	6	1,716	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	5	2,989	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	6	751	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	1	217	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	1	741	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	4	3,004	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	243	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	699	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	1,314	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	2	1,800	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	2	1,348	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	1	1,044	0.0
420,000 - 429,999	1	1,036	0.0
430,000 - 439,999	3	1,706	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

CAPGN27 EF-Taxable capital gains - 1996 Pos. = 91 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 392,000
 Weighted Mean = 5,369
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,173	11,045,120	90.8
1 - 9,999	2,574	1,018,048	8.3
10,000 - 19,999	95	37,184	0.3
20,000 - 29,999	33	18,962	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	28	13,966	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	18	5,864	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	3	1,779	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	12	2,203	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	4	1,018	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	6	4,928	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	3	2,238	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	1	121	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	2	1,687	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	4	1,762	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	3	1,117	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	1	546	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	3	421	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	1	18	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	1	88	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	1	954	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	606	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	1	503	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	1	243	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	2	1,095	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	1	276	0.0
390,000 - 399,999	1	904	0.0

CHTXB27 EF-Child tax benefits - 1996 Pos. = 99 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 16,500
 Weighted Mean = 1,621
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,868	8,633,992	70.9

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

CHTXB27	EF-Child tax benefits - 1996	Pos. = 99	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	1 - 999	3,680	1,349,147	11.0
	1,000 - 1,999	3,445	1,146,725	9.4
	2,000 - 2,999	1,716	563,129	4.6
	3,000 - 3,999	697	254,758	2.0
	4,000 - 4,999	275	94,830	0.7
	5,000 - 5,999	126	40,902	0.3
	6,000 - 6,999	77	38,292	0.3
	7,000 - 7,999	35	14,809	0.1
	8,000 - 8,999	23	9,840	0.0
	9,000 - 9,999	8	5,649	0.0
	10,000 - 10,999	8	5,091	0.0
	11,000 - 11,999	8	2,232	0.0
	12,000 - 12,999	2	183	0.0
	13,000 - 13,999	1	63	0.0
	16,000 - 16,999	4	2,013	0.0

OASGI27	EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1996	Pos. = 107	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 26,850			
	Weighted Mean = 7,808			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	24,886	9,602,896	78.9	
1 - 999	59	21,254	0.1	
1,000 - 1,999	84	30,590	0.2	
2,000 - 2,999	79	32,935	0.2	
3,000 - 3,999	90	32,568	0.2	
4,000 - 4,999	1,878	725,866	5.9	
5,000 - 5,999	241	96,437	0.7	
6,000 - 6,999	362	144,478	1.1	
7,000 - 7,999	431	150,285	1.2	
8,000 - 8,999	588	195,300	1.6	
9,000 - 9,999	1,836	645,962	5.3	
10,000 - 10,999	582	212,873	1.7	
11,000 - 11,999	244	74,901	0.6	
12,000 - 12,999	120	32,563	0.2	
13,000 - 13,999	139	40,790	0.3	
14,000 - 14,999	105	29,427	0.2	
15,000 - 15,999	101	32,195	0.2	
16,000 - 16,999	84	35,657	0.2	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

OASGI27	EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1996	Pos. = 107	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	17,000 - 17,999	29	11,430	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	9	4,449	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	9	1,686	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	4	2,247	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	5	1,984	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	2	307	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	2	529	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	2	415	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	2	1,623	0.0

CPQPP27	EF-CPP/QPP - 1996	Pos. = 115	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 50

Max = 27,200

Weighted Mean = 6,294

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,466	9,113,564	74.9
1 - 999	403	130,526	1.0
1,000 - 1,999	522	177,086	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	621	168,704	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	915	313,410	2.5
4,000 - 4,999	940	319,883	2.6
5,000 - 5,999	874	299,354	2.4
6,000 - 6,999	1,077	402,964	3.3
7,000 - 7,999	828	327,770	2.7
8,000 - 8,999	933	370,366	3.0
9,000 - 9,999	387	158,008	1.3
10,000 - 10,999	313	121,601	1.0
11,000 - 11,999	196	70,766	0.5
12,000 - 12,999	158	68,348	0.5
13,000 - 13,999	106	35,416	0.2
14,000 - 14,999	97	33,198	0.2
15,000 - 15,999	58	20,120	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	36	15,572	0.1
17,000 - 17,999	16	4,456	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	13	4,116	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	6	3,123	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	1	771	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	2	290	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	2	358	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

CPQPP27	EF-CPP/QPP - 1996	Pos. = 115	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	24,000 - 24,999		1	51
	25,000 - 25,999		1	912
	27,000 - 27,999		1	917

UIBEN27	EF-EI benefits - 1996	Pos. = 123	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 35,500

Weighted Mean = 5,073

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,507	9,656,053	79.4
1 - 999	942	330,925	2.7
1,000 - 1,999	967	347,810	2.8
2,000 - 2,999	853	290,816	2.3
3,000 - 3,999	753	266,227	2.1
4,000 - 4,999	724	253,478	2.0
5,000 - 5,999	531	173,234	1.4
6,000 - 6,999	509	171,197	1.4
7,000 - 7,999	432	137,487	1.1
8,000 - 8,999	354	113,410	0.9
9,000 - 9,999	306	103,116	0.8
10,000 - 10,999	218	65,936	0.5
11,000 - 11,999	188	56,052	0.4
12,000 - 12,999	166	55,551	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	111	29,947	0.2
14,000 - 14,999	71	15,353	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	79	20,922	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	56	18,843	0.1
17,000 - 17,999	55	17,159	0.1
18,000 - 18,999	32	6,411	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	32	15,766	0.1
20,000 - 20,999	22	3,858	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	15	3,111	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	8	2,400	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	10	1,590	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	6	1,717	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	7	906	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	4	342	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	3	277	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	4	392	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

UIBEN27	EF-EI benefits - 1996	Pos. = 123	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	31,000 - 31,999		3	236 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999		2	291 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999		2	373 0.0
	35,000 - 35,999		1	459 0.0

SAPIS27	EF-Social assistance - 1996	Pos. = 131	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 40,900

Weighted Mean = 6,451

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,390	10,353,841	85.1
1 - 999	717	259,054	2.1
1,000 - 1,999	578	203,063	1.6
2,000 - 2,999	350	119,000	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	286	100,641	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	261	87,638	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	271	107,208	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	318	147,136	1.2
7,000 - 7,999	264	113,537	0.9
8,000 - 8,999	358	162,569	1.3
9,000 - 9,999	251	99,792	0.8
10,000 - 10,999	195	77,139	0.6
11,000 - 11,999	200	95,517	0.7
12,000 - 12,999	142	69,588	0.5
13,000 - 13,999	108	46,535	0.3
14,000 - 14,999	60	21,266	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	48	21,306	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	31	10,292	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	22	9,575	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	30	12,260	0.1
19,000 - 19,999	22	10,074	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	10	6,964	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	7	2,674	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	11	4,039	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	6	2,449	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	8	6,645	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	10	6,511	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	7	1,317	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	2	1,279	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

SAPIS27	EF-Social assistance - 1996	Pos. = 131	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	28,000 - 28,999		1	279
	29,000 - 29,999		1	556
	30,000 - 30,999		3	1,156
	31,000 - 31,999		1	185
	32,000 - 32,999		1	373
	33,000 - 33,999		1	59
	35,000 - 35,999		1	95
	40,000 - 40,999		1	32

WKRCP27	EF-Worker's compensation - 1996	Pos. = 139	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 49,000

Weighted Mean = 5,059

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,104	11,463,999	94.2
1 - 999	632	220,936	1.8
1,000 - 1,999	251	103,691	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	174	70,936	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	113	43,757	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	92	37,944	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	49	14,868	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	70	27,308	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	53	16,758	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	54	23,019	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	51	12,902	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	42	20,858	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	33	15,034	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	35	17,903	0.1
13,000 - 13,999	27	9,145	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	21	4,524	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	17	7,775	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	8	2,726	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	26	7,316	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	12	4,454	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	14	4,804	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	13	4,643	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	6	1,060	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	13	3,352	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	9	2,038	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

WKRC27	EF-Worker's compensation - 1996	Pos. = 139	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	24,000 - 24,999	12	3,273	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	2	228	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	3	651	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	3	3,684	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	9	3,270	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	7	1,416	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	1	72	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	1	272	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	1	394	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	1	776	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	3	1,735	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	2	782	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	1	374	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	3	911	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	1	148	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	3	1,777	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	1	130	0.0

GSTXC27	EF-GST/HST credits - 1996	Pos. = 147	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 1,800			
	Weighted Mean = 371			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
	0	11,466	4,587,969	37.7
	1 - 999	20,288	7,479,664	61.5
	1,000 - 1,999	219	94,028	0.7

GTR27	EF-Government transfers - 1996	Pos. = 155	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 55,950			
	Weighted Mean = 7,330			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
	0	3,755	1,716,101	14.1
	1 - 999	6,998	2,768,087	22.7
	1,000 - 1,999	2,234	805,788	6.6
	2,000 - 2,999	1,675	599,158	4.9

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

GTR27	EF-Government transfers - 1996	Pos. = 155	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,000 - 3,999	1,366	462,668	3.8
	4,000 - 4,999	1,094	399,382	3.2
	5,000 - 5,999	1,068	384,101	3.1
	6,000 - 6,999	1,048	414,275	3.4
	7,000 - 7,999	920	334,144	2.7
	8,000 - 8,999	1,008	393,242	3.2
	9,000 - 9,999	1,016	379,866	3.1
	10,000 - 10,999	1,191	422,723	3.4
	11,000 - 11,999	1,355	457,030	3.7
	12,000 - 12,999	1,317	493,985	4.0
	13,000 - 13,999	989	373,577	3.0
	14,000 - 14,999	621	206,555	1.7
	15,000 - 15,999	537	195,255	1.6
	16,000 - 16,999	488	183,778	1.5
	17,000 - 17,999	520	188,114	1.5
	18,000 - 18,999	501	170,126	1.4
	19,000 - 19,999	465	167,918	1.3
	20,000 - 20,999	376	132,831	1.0
	21,000 - 21,999	312	117,739	0.9
	22,000 - 22,999	264	98,713	0.8
	23,000 - 23,999	179	56,397	0.4
	24,000 - 24,999	159	61,944	0.5
	25,000 - 25,999	102	40,136	0.3
	26,000 - 26,999	69	23,437	0.1
	27,000 - 27,999	60	20,570	0.1
	28,000 - 28,999	43	15,533	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	51	13,923	0.1
	30,000 - 30,999	34	16,049	0.1
	31,000 - 31,999	33	8,373	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	17	5,998	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	19	4,036	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	15	4,169	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	13	3,181	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	12	3,124	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	8	1,375	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	7	5,126	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	4	1,561	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	2	715	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	5	1,643	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	2	118	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	1	917	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	2	800	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	6	2,674	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

GTR27	EF-Government transfers - 1996	Pos. = 155 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	47,000 - 47,999	2	1,149	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	2	730	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	3	1,411	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	2	798	0.0
	54,000 - 54,999	1	503	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	2	96	0.0

PEN27	EF-Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 163 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 133,000

Weighted Mean = 14,551

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,651	10,130,606	83.3
1 - 999	355	121,221	1.0
1,000 - 1,999	410	146,374	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	324	120,763	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	277	90,034	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	281	101,783	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	257	99,574	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	236	93,203	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	223	91,890	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	207	75,023	0.6
9,000 - 9,999	182	67,444	0.5
10,000 - 10,999	158	64,518	0.5
11,000 - 11,999	160	67,618	0.5
12,000 - 12,999	143	55,910	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	138	54,471	0.4
14,000 - 14,999	130	53,893	0.4
15,000 - 15,999	120	44,326	0.3
16,000 - 16,999	118	52,115	0.4
17,000 - 17,999	87	33,110	0.2
18,000 - 18,999	102	33,260	0.2
19,000 - 19,999	99	38,249	0.3
20,000 - 20,999	74	23,850	0.2
21,000 - 21,999	71	29,753	0.2
22,000 - 22,999	76	27,371	0.2
23,000 - 23,999	58	23,634	0.1
24,000 - 24,999	66	27,830	0.2
25,000 - 25,999	68	29,217	0.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PEN27	EF-Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 163	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	26,000 - 26,999	65	27,179	0.2
	27,000 - 27,999	65	21,778	0.1
	28,000 - 28,999	52	17,699	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	51	21,173	0.1
	30,000 - 30,999	57	20,107	0.1
	31,000 - 31,999	63	24,812	0.2
	32,000 - 32,999	35	11,178	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	39	12,748	0.1
	34,000 - 34,999	26	11,053	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	36	14,233	0.1
	36,000 - 36,999	33	10,872	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	31	18,382	0.1
	38,000 - 38,999	33	14,486	0.1
	39,000 - 39,999	22	8,511	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	23	10,307	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	25	12,614	0.1
	42,000 - 42,999	31	11,909	0.1
	43,000 - 43,999	20	9,032	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	12	3,978	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	18	6,582	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	10	3,506	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	5	4,297	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	15	5,719	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	9	3,201	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	12	7,119	0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	2	330	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	7	2,752	0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	4	1,626	0.0
	54,000 - 54,999	2	1,552	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	11	4,816	0.0
	56,000 - 56,999	2	239	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	6	2,836	0.0
	58,000 - 58,999	3	1,095	0.0
	59,000 - 59,999	4	3,901	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	6	2,032	0.0
	61,000 - 61,999	2	795	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	7	2,804	0.0
	63,000 - 63,999	5	1,848	0.0
	64,000 - 64,999	2	1,371	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	3	2,386	0.0
	66,000 - 66,999	2	790	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	4	956	0.0
	68,000 - 68,999	2	1,350	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PEN27	EF-Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 163	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	69,000 - 69,999	1		357
	70,000 - 70,999	2		3,020
	71,000 - 71,999	2		557
	72,000 - 72,999	1		781
	74,000 - 74,999	1		350
	75,000 - 75,999	7		4,004
	77,000 - 77,999	4		930
	78,000 - 78,999	1		180
	80,000 - 80,999	2		506
	82,000 - 82,999	4		692
	84,000 - 84,999	1		690
	85,000 - 85,999	3		723
	87,000 - 87,999	1		589
	88,000 - 88,999	1		262
	91,000 - 91,999	1		98
	97,000 - 97,999	1		438
	99,000 - 99,999	1		89
	100,000 +	6		4,359

OTTXM27 EF-Other (other) income - 1996 **Pos. = 171** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 323,000

Weighted Mean = 4,457

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,236	9,246,530	76.0
1 - 999	3,939	1,496,761	12.3
1,000 - 1,999	947	368,725	3.0
2,000 - 2,999	585	209,714	1.7
3,000 - 3,999	389	144,363	1.1
4,000 - 4,999	291	108,918	0.9
5,000 - 5,999	231	77,813	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	190	68,825	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	133	52,188	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	111	46,339	0.3
9,000 - 9,999	91	30,131	0.2
10,000 - 10,999	66	16,585	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	72	28,666	0.2
12,000 - 12,999	72	30,198	0.2
13,000 - 13,999	45	13,166	0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

OTTXM27	EF-Other (other) income - 1996	Pos. = 171	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	14,000 - 14,999	48	19,307	0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	51	16,100	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	31	14,496	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	28	10,605	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	35	13,671	0.1
	19,000 - 19,999	29	11,961	0.1
	20,000 - 20,999	15	6,528	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	20	6,919	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	20	7,368	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	19	5,400	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	18	8,400	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	23	6,329	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	17	4,085	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	12	4,931	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	13	5,033	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	9	1,490	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	9	3,134	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	7	2,310	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	9	3,447	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	6	2,985	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	15	3,891	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	6	3,350	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	6	1,842	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	4	788	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	3	2,543	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	4	1,291	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	9	5,256	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	3	740	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	7	4,229	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	8	2,648	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	8	4,463	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	2	1,222	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	4	1,931	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	7	2,507	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	3	510	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	3	320	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	3	398	0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	1	263	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	6	1,866	0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	1	961	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	5	1,428	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	7	3,193	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	2	742	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

OTTXM27	EF-Other (other) income - 1996	Pos. = 171	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999			
	61,000 - 61,999	1		55	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	5		3,509	0.0
	63,000 - 63,999	1		1,552	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	1		108	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	2		245	0.0
	68,000 - 68,999	1		419	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	1		98	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	2		2,729	0.0
	74,000 - 74,999	1		58	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	2		1,079	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	2		1,922	0.0
	78,000 - 78,999	1		210	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	4		1,648	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	1		200	0.0
	86,000 - 86,999	1		917	0.0
	100,000 +	13		7,074	0.0

ALIMO27	EF-Support payments rec'd - 1996	Pos. = 179	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 41,000

Weighted Mean = 5,017

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,970	11,840,019	97.3
1 - 999	114	34,472	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	183	56,722	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	153	42,703	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	125	40,244	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	127	41,795	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	58	16,445	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	57	18,358	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	31	9,946	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	26	11,808	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	39	16,107	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	11	4,402	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	8	2,031	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	11	3,029	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	16	5,340	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	7	2,238	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	12	4,154	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ALIMO27	EF-Support payments rec'd - 1996	Pos. = 179	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	16,000 - 16,999	5	1,717	0.0
	17,000 - 17,999	4	1,143	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	1	141	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	2	521	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	3	1,454	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	5	3,943	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	1	589	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	1	530	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	2	1,735	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	1	65	0.0

RSPWI27	EF-RRSP wthdrwls - 1996	Pos. = 187	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 106,000

Weighted Mean = 5,267

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,822	11,355,887	93.3
1 - 999	482	180,927	1.4
1,000 - 1,999	409	169,134	1.3
2,000 - 2,999	256	91,098	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	182	68,656	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	156	62,358	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	141	42,104	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	76	20,808	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	52	21,324	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	58	30,619	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	47	17,012	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	32	10,681	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	25	7,597	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	28	9,170	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	22	7,765	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	26	10,140	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	18	5,632	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	17	4,936	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	11	2,286	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	3	518	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	5	1,063	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	16	4,792	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	4	2,399	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

RSPWI27	EF-RRSP wthdrwls - 1996	Pos. = 187	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	22,000 - 22,999	7		1,442 0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	8		3,122 0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	4		1,098 0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	7		2,189 0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	7		2,750 0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	3		736 0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	5		1,255 0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	3		1,152 0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	5		3,287 0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	3		1,833 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	1		81 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	2		452 0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	1		1,016 0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	3		1,016 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	2		912 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	2		1,394 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	1		151 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	2		1,060 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	1		286 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	2		2,248 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	1		696 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	5		2,945 0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	1		122 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	2		1,603 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	3		1,066 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	2		458 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	1		276 0.0
	100,000 +	1		84 0.0

TTINC27	EF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 195	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -62,875			
	Max = 849,850			
	Weighted Mean = 46,294			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	43	10,299	0.0	
0	5	1,712	0.0	
1 - 999	233	84,149	0.6	
1,000 - 1,999	115	40,672	0.3	
2,000 - 2,999	138	43,878	0.3	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

TTINC27 EF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 195	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Format = \$s9,999,999		
3,000 - 3,999	163	51,305	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	195	61,587	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	246	98,909	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	328	142,374	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	316	121,412	1.0
8,000 - 8,999	379	165,353	1.3
9,000 - 9,999	357	130,071	1.0
10,000 - 10,999	494	172,139	1.4
11,000 - 11,999	745	243,745	2.0
12,000 - 12,999	859	292,727	2.4
13,000 - 13,999	707	258,719	2.1
14,000 - 14,999	580	214,923	1.7
15,000 - 15,999	606	218,538	1.8
16,000 - 16,999	528	184,238	1.5
17,000 - 17,999	478	193,139	1.5
18,000 - 18,999	523	182,179	1.5
19,000 - 19,999	534	193,289	1.5
20,000 - 20,999	508	163,719	1.3
21,000 - 21,999	532	193,870	1.5
22,000 - 22,999	556	203,179	1.6
23,000 - 23,999	488	167,665	1.3
24,000 - 24,999	488	166,285	1.3
25,000 - 25,999	481	174,729	1.4
26,000 - 26,999	447	162,024	1.3
27,000 - 27,999	473	179,591	1.4
28,000 - 28,999	485	194,619	1.6
29,000 - 29,999	459	167,389	1.3
30,000 - 30,999	454	164,679	1.3
31,000 - 31,999	459	157,867	1.3
32,000 - 32,999	429	160,590	1.3
33,000 - 33,999	375	143,126	1.1
34,000 - 34,999	424	165,300	1.3
35,000 - 35,999	370	140,498	1.1
36,000 - 36,999	408	151,149	1.2
37,000 - 37,999	392	138,537	1.1
38,000 - 38,999	397	157,398	1.2
39,000 - 39,999	413	145,217	1.1
40,000 - 40,999	408	168,550	1.3
41,000 - 41,999	361	142,096	1.1
42,000 - 42,999	369	144,160	1.1
43,000 - 43,999	328	127,622	1.0
44,000 - 44,999	368	129,306	1.0
45,000 - 45,999	323	110,811	0.9

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

TTINC27	EF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 195	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	46,000 - 46,999	333	123,324	1.0
	47,000 - 47,999	333	116,219	0.9
	48,000 - 48,999	322	124,308	1.0
	49,000 - 49,999	347	131,264	1.0
	50,000 - 50,999	358	143,310	1.1
	51,000 - 51,999	284	94,244	0.7
	52,000 - 52,999	296	125,705	1.0
	53,000 - 53,999	289	103,404	0.8
	54,000 - 54,999	285	111,516	0.9
	55,000 - 55,999	327	139,530	1.1
	56,000 - 56,999	258	92,480	0.7
	57,000 - 57,999	328	124,094	1.0
	58,000 - 58,999	250	99,120	0.8
	59,000 - 59,999	239	104,255	0.8
	60,000 - 60,999	295	109,119	0.9
	61,000 - 61,999	251	88,484	0.7
	62,000 - 62,999	276	109,736	0.9
	63,000 - 63,999	234	97,183	0.8
	64,000 - 64,999	223	90,656	0.7
	65,000 - 65,999	269	112,729	0.9
	66,000 - 66,999	215	83,967	0.6
	67,000 - 67,999	233	78,654	0.6
	68,000 - 68,999	202	84,842	0.7
	69,000 - 69,999	187	68,204	0.5
	70,000 - 70,999	222	95,229	0.7
	71,000 - 71,999	181	67,866	0.5
	72,000 - 72,999	184	80,246	0.6
	73,000 - 73,999	195	69,263	0.5
	74,000 - 74,999	161	63,345	0.5
	75,000 - 75,999	150	65,525	0.5
	76,000 - 76,999	172	66,521	0.5
	77,000 - 77,999	169	71,633	0.5
	78,000 - 78,999	156	65,665	0.5
	79,000 - 79,999	148	59,083	0.4
	80,000 - 80,999	147	60,668	0.5
	81,000 - 81,999	116	44,762	0.3
	82,000 - 82,999	133	59,782	0.4
	83,000 - 83,999	138	58,291	0.4
	84,000 - 84,999	135	58,472	0.4
	85,000 - 85,999	114	45,578	0.3
	86,000 - 86,999	93	36,368	0.3
	87,000 - 87,999	97	41,348	0.3
	88,000 - 88,999	98	37,931	0.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

TTINC27	EF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 195	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	89,000 - 89,999	91		33,209 0.2
	90,000 - 90,999	107		36,176 0.3
	91,000 - 91,999	107		39,078 0.3
	92,000 - 92,999	97		41,130 0.3
	93,000 - 93,999	92		33,275 0.2
	94,000 - 94,999	79		33,675 0.2
	95,000 - 95,999	78		35,803 0.2
	96,000 - 96,999	72		25,739 0.2
	97,000 - 97,999	60		23,843 0.2
	98,000 - 98,999	62		28,252 0.2
	99,000 - 99,999	64		32,123 0.2
	100,000 +	1,854		870,055 7.1

ATINC27	EF-After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 203	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -109,930				
Max = 478,720				
Weighted Mean = 37,332				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	56	15,596	0.1	
0	5	1,712	0.0	
1 - 999	231	83,727	0.6	
1,000 - 1,999	114	40,738	0.3	
2,000 - 2,999	139	44,753	0.3	
3,000 - 3,999	164	50,740	0.4	
4,000 - 4,999	201	64,186	0.5	
5,000 - 5,999	246	100,062	0.8	
6,000 - 6,999	330	141,278	1.1	
7,000 - 7,999	338	131,157	1.0	
8,000 - 8,999	420	172,075	1.4	
9,000 - 9,999	386	138,678	1.1	
10,000 - 10,999	569	207,211	1.7	
11,000 - 11,999	767	242,168	1.9	
12,000 - 12,999	952	336,343	2.7	
13,000 - 13,999	815	289,548	2.3	
14,000 - 14,999	696	259,041	2.1	
15,000 - 15,999	642	238,123	1.9	
16,000 - 16,999	599	224,799	1.8	
17,000 - 17,999	557	202,461	1.6	
18,000 - 18,999	615	235,208	1.9	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ATINC27	EF-After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 203	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	19,000 - 19,999	578	198,147	1.6
	20,000 - 20,999	621	211,877	1.7
	21,000 - 21,999	623	218,504	1.8
	22,000 - 22,999	704	258,122	2.1
	23,000 - 23,999	621	235,845	1.9
	24,000 - 24,999	656	246,795	2.0
	25,000 - 25,999	592	212,965	1.7
	26,000 - 26,999	604	232,269	1.9
	27,000 - 27,999	639	249,290	2.0
	28,000 - 28,999	584	222,616	1.8
	29,000 - 29,999	532	202,493	1.6
	30,000 - 30,999	544	205,162	1.6
	31,000 - 31,999	569	208,806	1.7
	32,000 - 32,999	546	208,028	1.7
	33,000 - 33,999	502	181,782	1.4
	34,000 - 34,999	514	204,491	1.6
	35,000 - 35,999	505	198,953	1.6
	36,000 - 36,999	470	164,736	1.3
	37,000 - 37,999	448	178,193	1.4
	38,000 - 38,999	469	178,849	1.4
	39,000 - 39,999	481	175,592	1.4
	40,000 - 40,999	449	157,713	1.3
	41,000 - 41,999	431	156,364	1.2
	42,000 - 42,999	451	166,791	1.3
	43,000 - 43,999	383	140,086	1.1
	44,000 - 44,999	403	145,472	1.2
	45,000 - 45,999	382	149,507	1.2
	46,000 - 46,999	397	147,721	1.2
	47,000 - 47,999	388	157,167	1.2
	48,000 - 48,999	338	133,160	1.0
	49,000 - 49,999	339	138,379	1.1
	50,000 - 50,999	364	132,826	1.0
	51,000 - 51,999	318	125,738	1.0
	52,000 - 52,999	351	143,793	1.1
	53,000 - 53,999	298	111,636	0.9
	54,000 - 54,999	267	114,973	0.9
	55,000 - 55,999	288	122,233	1.0
	56,000 - 56,999	267	103,659	0.8
	57,000 - 57,999	296	114,472	0.9
	58,000 - 58,999	215	69,152	0.5
	59,000 - 59,999	244	99,122	0.8
	60,000 - 60,999	231	87,483	0.7
	61,000 - 61,999	227	97,258	0.8

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ATINC27	EF-After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 203	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
			Format = \$s9,999,999	
	62,000 - 62,999	192		84,765 0.7
	63,000 - 63,999	196		74,587 0.6
	64,000 - 64,999	188		71,367 0.5
	65,000 - 65,999	182		67,892 0.5
	66,000 - 66,999	161		60,713 0.5
	67,000 - 67,999	168		74,608 0.6
	68,000 - 68,999	165		58,860 0.4
	69,000 - 69,999	141		56,423 0.4
	70,000 - 70,999	139		64,574 0.5
	71,000 - 71,999	117		54,265 0.4
	72,000 - 72,999	101		45,375 0.3
	73,000 - 73,999	110		40,663 0.3
	74,000 - 74,999	111		46,609 0.3
	75,000 - 75,999	108		42,648 0.3
	76,000 - 76,999	91		40,487 0.3
	77,000 - 77,999	85		33,143 0.2
	78,000 - 78,999	87		36,998 0.3
	79,000 - 79,999	89		47,040 0.3
	80,000 - 80,999	85		33,070 0.2
	81,000 - 81,999	72		32,602 0.2
	82,000 - 82,999	77		39,439 0.3
	83,000 - 83,999	63		28,276 0.2
	84,000 - 84,999	65		28,832 0.2
	85,000 - 85,999	56		21,027 0.1
	86,000 - 86,999	53		23,326 0.1
	87,000 - 87,999	52		23,877 0.2
	88,000 - 88,999	56		28,911 0.2
	89,000 - 89,999	44		20,965 0.1
	90,000 - 90,999	53		25,495 0.2
	91,000 - 91,999	51		26,767 0.2
	92,000 - 92,999	43		20,709 0.1
	93,000 - 93,999	24		6,709 0.0
	94,000 - 94,999	39		20,766 0.1
	95,000 - 95,999	37		18,290 0.1
	96,000 - 96,999	34		21,126 0.1
	97,000 - 97,999	26		14,070 0.1
	98,000 - 98,999	24		8,671 0.0
	99,000 - 99,999	26		9,626 0.0
	100,000 +	591		280,214 2.3

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 211	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
			Format = \$s9,999,999	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

MTINC27 **EF-Market income - 1996**

Pos. = 211 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -66,000

Max = 849,600

Weighted Mean = 43,740

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	131	36,402	0.3
0	2,679	1,042,327	8.5
1 - 999	982	316,100	2.6
1,000 - 1,999	647	210,216	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	534	182,937	1.5
3,000 - 3,999	510	178,487	1.4
4,000 - 4,999	512	191,436	1.5
5,000 - 5,999	460	169,412	1.3
6,000 - 6,999	494	179,270	1.4
7,000 - 7,999	453	169,548	1.3
8,000 - 8,999	469	146,723	1.2
9,000 - 9,999	461	174,949	1.4
10,000 - 10,999	448	159,124	1.3
11,000 - 11,999	491	171,000	1.4
12,000 - 12,999	450	156,615	1.2
13,000 - 13,999	418	142,765	1.1
14,000 - 14,999	425	144,148	1.1
15,000 - 15,999	436	157,543	1.3
16,000 - 16,999	375	120,612	0.9
17,000 - 17,999	372	129,929	1.0
18,000 - 18,999	396	157,065	1.2
19,000 - 19,999	360	124,137	1.0
20,000 - 20,999	383	125,773	1.0
21,000 - 21,999	420	149,783	1.2
22,000 - 22,999	379	142,750	1.1
23,000 - 23,999	346	121,767	1.0
24,000 - 24,999	381	130,859	1.0
25,000 - 25,999	353	127,811	1.0
26,000 - 26,999	377	138,083	1.1
27,000 - 27,999	381	139,860	1.1
28,000 - 28,999	387	151,989	1.2
29,000 - 29,999	396	152,259	1.2
30,000 - 30,999	376	144,215	1.1
31,000 - 31,999	354	128,404	1.0
32,000 - 32,999	335	134,019	1.1
33,000 - 33,999	299	119,532	0.9
34,000 - 34,999	314	133,212	1.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 211	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	35,000 - 35,999	357	121,847	1.0
	36,000 - 36,999	339	123,452	1.0
	37,000 - 37,999	315	115,776	0.9
	38,000 - 38,999	328	133,443	1.1
	39,000 - 39,999	337	141,201	1.1
	40,000 - 40,999	327	130,625	1.0
	41,000 - 41,999	301	118,839	0.9
	42,000 - 42,999	318	124,490	1.0
	43,000 - 43,999	277	89,758	0.7
	44,000 - 44,999	292	107,506	0.8
	45,000 - 45,999	288	107,528	0.8
	46,000 - 46,999	296	106,224	0.8
	47,000 - 47,999	284	104,464	0.8
	48,000 - 48,999	311	134,710	1.1
	49,000 - 49,999	284	98,602	0.8
	50,000 - 50,999	316	132,025	1.0
	51,000 - 51,999	199	80,122	0.6
	52,000 - 52,999	259	110,858	0.9
	53,000 - 53,999	218	86,019	0.7
	54,000 - 54,999	250	101,013	0.8
	55,000 - 55,999	335	151,201	1.2
	56,000 - 56,999	193	81,968	0.6
	57,000 - 57,999	279	108,616	0.8
	58,000 - 58,999	202	81,304	0.6
	59,000 - 59,999	177	69,542	0.5
	60,000 - 60,999	276	115,709	0.9
	61,000 - 61,999	167	55,348	0.4
	62,000 - 62,999	261	106,846	0.8
	63,000 - 63,999	187	71,359	0.5
	64,000 - 64,999	178	75,606	0.6
	65,000 - 65,999	243	99,548	0.8
	66,000 - 66,999	180	63,844	0.5
	67,000 - 67,999	198	74,918	0.6
	68,000 - 68,999	179	77,040	0.6
	69,000 - 69,999	156	61,872	0.5
	70,000 - 70,999	203	88,182	0.7
	71,000 - 71,999	150	53,763	0.4
	72,000 - 72,999	161	65,774	0.5
	73,000 - 73,999	132	50,306	0.4
	74,000 - 74,999	120	49,058	0.4
	75,000 - 75,999	165	74,554	0.6
	76,000 - 76,999	126	42,158	0.3
	77,000 - 77,999	166	67,330	0.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 211	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	78,000 - 78,999	143		60,160 0.4
	79,000 - 79,999	138		52,793 0.4
	80,000 - 80,999	136		59,390 0.4
	81,000 - 81,999	99		37,978 0.3
	82,000 - 82,999	112		49,482 0.4
	83,000 - 83,999	109		42,461 0.3
	84,000 - 84,999	111		42,935 0.3
	85,000 - 85,999	105		44,141 0.3
	86,000 - 86,999	76		34,225 0.2
	87,000 - 87,999	87		38,432 0.3
	88,000 - 88,999	85		42,061 0.3
	89,000 - 89,999	83		30,567 0.2
	90,000 - 90,999	100		36,525 0.3
	91,000 - 91,999	83		30,596 0.2
	92,000 - 92,999	87		35,844 0.2
	93,000 - 93,999	78		26,926 0.2
	94,000 - 94,999	64		26,311 0.2
	95,000 - 95,999	57		31,268 0.2
	96,000 - 96,999	59		24,696 0.2
	97,000 - 97,999	61		21,050 0.1
	98,000 - 98,999	61		23,366 0.1
	99,000 - 99,999	62		25,536 0.2
	100,000 +	1,663		789,458 6.4

PVTXC27	EF-Prov/terr tax credits - 1996	Pos. = 219	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 3,900			
	Weighted Mean = 303			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	24,342	8,939,134	73.5	
1 - 9,999	7,631	3,222,528	26.5	

INCTX27	EF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996	Pos. = 227	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

INCTX27 EF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996 Pos. = 227 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10
 Max = 371,130
 Weighted Mean = 11,043
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	6,261	2,293,393	18.8
1 - 9,999	16,250	5,875,907	48.3
10,000 - 19,999	6,577	2,690,518	22.1
20,000 - 29,999	1,869	816,321	6.7
30,000 - 39,999	527	240,117	1.9
40,000 - 49,999	213	107,198	0.8
50,000 - 59,999	77	33,030	0.2
60,000 - 69,999	67	34,839	0.2
70,000 - 79,999	22	8,425	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	28	14,480	0.1
90,000 - 99,999	11	5,104	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	14	10,551	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	9	3,823	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	7	2,481	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	3	2,100	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	7	4,743	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	5	4,364	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	3	3,196	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	4	1,525	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	1	93	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	5	2,266	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	3	1,784	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	1	157	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	2	1,522	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	3	1,533	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	1	927	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	276	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	1	537	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	1	438	0.0

FDITX27 EF-Fed income tax - 1996 Pos. = 235 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

FDITX27 EF-Fed income tax - 1996 Pos. = 235 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10
 Max = 221,810
 Weighted Mean = 6,682
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	6,297	2,300,421	18.9
1 - 9,999	21,165	7,921,399	65.1
10,000 - 19,999	3,689	1,547,450	12.7
20,000 - 29,999	520	243,504	2.0
30,000 - 39,999	147	68,152	0.5
40,000 - 49,999	50	20,203	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	40	23,008	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	17	10,329	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	7	2,543	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	10	6,196	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	4	6,100	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	5	1,492	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	6	2,959	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	4	1,264	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	2	730	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	1	669	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	3	1,910	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	2	1,467	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	1	606	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	276	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	537	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	1	438	0.0

PVITX27 EF-Prov income tax - 1996 Pos. = 243 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10
 Max = 149,320
 Weighted Mean = 4,523
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,203	2,636,912	21.6
1 - 9,999	23,079	8,732,741	71.8
10,000 - 19,999	1,389	631,482	5.1
20,000 - 29,999	180	88,756	0.7
30,000 - 39,999	48	29,426	0.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PVITX27	EF-Prov income tax - 1996	Pos. = 243	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	40,000 - 49,999	26	11,289	0.0
	50,000 - 59,999	20	11,996	0.1
	60,000 - 69,999	9	9,383	0.0
	70,000 - 79,999	6	1,743	0.0
	80,000 - 89,999	4	3,144	0.0
	90,000 - 99,999	1	157	0.0
	110,000 - 119,999	4	2,449	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	4	2,179	0.0

LICOFB27	BTAX-Below low inc cutoff - 1996	Pos. = 251	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	1 : Yes	7,199	2,852,782	23.4
	2 : No	24,774	9,308,880	76.5

LICOFA27	ATAX-Below low inc cutoff - 1996	Pos. = 252	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	1 : Yes	5,123	2,173,992	17.8
	2 : No	26,850	9,987,670	82.1

MJSIF27	EF-Major source of income - 1996	Pos. = 253	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	01 : No income	4	1,646	0.0
	02 : Wages and salaries	19,418	7,571,644	62.2
	03 : Self-employment income	1,525	543,131	4.4
	04 : Government transfers	8,313	2,984,657	24.5
	05 : Investment income	688	286,962	2.3
	06 : Retirement pensions	1,532	598,591	4.9
	07 : Other income	493	175,028	1.4

PFIEE27	%EF-from earnings - 1996	Pos. = 255	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIEE27 %EF-from earnings - 1996 Pos. = 255 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
 Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 61

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,304	3,117,690	25.6
10 - 19	527	193,780	1.5
20 - 29	639	227,851	1.8
30 - 39	725	251,265	2.0
40 - 49	907	287,194	2.3
50 - 59	1,199	422,702	3.4
60 - 69	1,446	521,718	4.2
70 - 79	2,014	705,087	5.8
80 - 89	3,197	1,176,166	9.6
90 - 95	3,508	1,306,903	10.7
96	93	33,245	0.2
96.1	101	33,845	0.2
96.2	105	40,053	0.3
96.3	96	35,202	0.2
96.4	94	28,803	0.2
96.5	89	44,354	0.3
96.6	107	49,262	0.4
96.7	92	30,764	0.2
96.8	109	42,689	0.3
96.9	140	53,559	0.4
97	127	46,447	0.3
97.1	142	47,363	0.3
97.2	133	45,253	0.3
97.3	157	59,066	0.4
97.4	137	52,670	0.4
97.5	131	50,222	0.4
97.6	179	69,166	0.5
97.7	153	56,230	0.4
97.8	150	56,410	0.4
97.9	150	51,336	0.4
98	155	48,739	0.4
98.1	152	61,496	0.5
98.2	206	77,043	0.6
98.3	188	68,586	0.5
98.4	218	91,456	0.7
98.5	224	81,164	0.6
98.6	209	83,465	0.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIEE27	%EF-from earnings - 1996	Pos. = 255	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
98.7		232		108,058
98.8		234		97,961
98.9		241		99,433
99		200		89,479
99.1		223		93,296
99.2		212		85,386
99.3		206		94,790
99.4		248		114,000
99.5		255		103,058
99.6		251		114,436
99.7		258		127,072
99.8		256		112,237
99.9		394		177,814
100		1,481		686,610
999.9 : Not Applicable		979		409,762

PFIGO27	%EF inc-from gov othr - 1996	Pos. = 260	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
Min = 0				
Max = 100				
Weighted Mean = 17				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9		19,779	7,719,594	63.4
10 - 19		2,995	1,096,807	9.0
20 - 29		1,674	642,194	5.2
30 - 39		1,145	409,908	3.3
40 - 49		876	309,920	2.5
50 - 59		802	298,971	2.4
60 - 69		662	240,866	1.9
70 - 79		571	215,090	1.7
80 - 89		568	184,001	1.5
90 - 95		518	181,296	1.4
96		14	6,330	0.0
96.1		9	1,663	0.0
96.2		10	2,857	0.0
96.3		10	3,160	0.0
96.4		7	2,305	0.0
96.5		8	1,133	0.0
96.6		14	3,278	0.0
96.7		7	2,614	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIGO27	%EF inc-from gov othr - 1996	Pos. = 260	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
96.8		6		591 0.0
96.9		12		2,957 0.0
97		9		2,025 0.0
97.1		8		2,986 0.0
97.2		11		1,795 0.0
97.3		11		4,804 0.0
97.4		6		2,631 0.0
97.5		7		1,700 0.0
97.6		7		1,928 0.0
97.7		7		3,559 0.0
97.8		5		2,168 0.0
97.9		8		4,922 0.0
98		9		3,345 0.0
98.1		11		4,656 0.0
98.2		12		3,169 0.0
98.3		8		1,902 0.0
98.4		11		3,369 0.0
98.5		10		1,933 0.0
98.6		9		3,795 0.0
98.7		12		3,352 0.0
98.8		13		3,551 0.0
98.9		8		2,585 0.0
99		5		1,974 0.0
99.1		8		1,169 0.0
99.2		9		1,708 0.0
99.3		6		3,188 0.0
99.4		13		6,440 0.0
99.5		16		2,294 0.0
99.6		24		4,800 0.0
99.7		11		2,255 0.0
99.8		50		11,237 0.0
99.9		9		2,978 0.0
100		974		328,121 2.7
999.9 : Not Applicable		979		409,762 3.3

PFIGT27	%EF inc-from gov trans - 1996	Pos. = 265	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIGT27 %EF inc-from gov trans - 1996 Pos. = 265 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 10

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	23,722	9,183,400	75.5
10 - 19	2,217	737,838	6.0
20 - 29	1,248	408,149	3.3
30 - 39	845	269,418	2.2
40 - 49	582	194,589	1.6
50 - 59	420	139,462	1.1
60 - 69	361	128,060	1.0
70 - 79	438	176,118	1.4
80 - 89	447	170,535	1.4
90 - 95	305	132,115	1.0
96	15	8,708	0.0
96.1	9	4,881	0.0
96.2	17	4,866	0.0
96.3	12	7,021	0.0
96.4	14	5,879	0.0
96.5	19	8,943	0.0
96.6	12	5,754	0.0
96.7	26	16,786	0.1
96.8	27	19,664	0.1
96.9	27	14,536	0.1
97	30	18,283	0.1
97.1	27	12,071	0.1
97.2	15	8,115	0.0
97.3	21	7,122	0.0
97.4	25	10,296	0.0
97.5	10	6,778	0.0
97.6	23	12,029	0.1
97.7	19	14,864	0.1
97.8	12	6,436	0.0
97.9	12	2,755	0.0
98	8	3,543	0.0
98.1	4	1,086	0.0
98.2	4	1,154	0.0
98.3	7	4,667	0.0
98.4	3	245	0.0
98.5	3	368	0.0
98.6	3	2,578	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIGT27	%EF inc-from gov trans - 1996	Pos. = 265	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
98.7		1	1,880	0.0
98.8		1	75	0.0
98.9		1	332	0.0
100		2	481	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		979	409,762	3.3

PFI127	%EF inc-from inv inc - 1996	Pos. = 270	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 4

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	27,752	10,494,582	86.2
10 - 19	1,370	499,095	4.1
20 - 29	719	299,620	2.4
30 - 39	415	160,078	1.3
40 - 49	267	100,288	0.8
50 - 59	167	70,199	0.5
60 - 69	135	50,067	0.4
70 - 79	68	26,423	0.2
80 - 89	50	25,483	0.2
90 - 95	25	12,791	0.1
96.2	3	994	0.0
96.3	1	283	0.0
96.7	2	178	0.0
96.8	1	1,069	0.0
96.9	1	335	0.0
97	1	441	0.0
97.4	1	891	0.0
97.8	1	1,070	0.0
97.9	1	286	0.0
98.3	1	1,148	0.0
98.5	1	165	0.0
98.8	1	83	0.0
99.2	3	2,017	0.0
99.3	2	628	0.0
99.4	1	125	0.0
99.5	1	1,480	0.0
99.7	1	828	0.0
100	3	1,240	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFII27	%EF inc-from inv inc - 1996	Pos. = 270 Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9	
	999.9 : Not Applicable	979	409,762 3.3

PFIOT27	%EF inc-from other src - 1996	Pos. = 275 Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9	

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 3

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	28,713	10,938,707	89.9
10 - 19	933	334,638	2.7
20 - 29	503	166,903	1.3
30 - 39	298	122,855	1.0
40 - 49	193	66,506	0.5
50 - 59	114	40,068	0.3
60 - 69	75	24,009	0.2
70 - 79	58	18,189	0.1
80 - 89	51	16,689	0.1
90 - 95	31	13,351	0.1
96	1	85	0.0
96.2	1	137	0.0
96.3	1	141	0.0
96.5	1	162	0.0
96.6	1	100	0.0
96.8	1	1,094	0.0
96.9	1	109	0.0
97	1	60	0.0
97.1	1	399	0.0
97.2	2	822	0.0
97.3	3	372	0.0
97.4	1	131	0.0
98.1	1	2,349	0.0
98.2	1	359	0.0
98.4	1	1,380	0.0
98.6	1	139	0.0
98.9	1	92	0.0
99	1	539	0.0
99.6	2	596	0.0
99.8	1	133	0.0
100	1	768	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	979	409,762	3.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIRP27 %EF inc-from ret pen - 1996 Pos. = 280 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
 Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 5

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	26,947	10,176,377	83.6
10 - 19	899	350,905	2.8
20 - 29	783	298,759	2.4
30 - 39	692	272,746	2.2
40 - 49	594	235,091	1.9
50 - 59	393	146,654	1.2
60 - 69	348	127,736	1.0
70 - 79	186	75,899	0.6
80 - 89	88	38,128	0.3
90 - 95	17	11,386	0.0
96.1	2	360	0.0
96.3	1	278	0.0
96.7	1	165	0.0
96.8	2	721	0.0
97.1	1	143	0.0
97.2	2	710	0.0
97.3	2	181	0.0
97.5	1	164	0.0
97.8	2	436	0.0
97.9	3	1,006	0.0
98	3	724	0.0
98.1	2	1,284	0.0
98.2	4	1,411	0.0
98.3	1	157	0.0
98.4	1	984	0.0
98.6	1	742	0.0
98.7	1	641	0.0
98.8	1	293	0.0
99	4	921	0.0
99.3	1	977	0.0
99.4	1	159	0.0
99.5	1	1,123	0.0
99.6	1	343	0.0
99.8	1	69	0.0
100	7	4,211	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	979	409,762	3.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBEAR27 No. earners in family - 1996 Pos. = 285 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,624	2,888,467	23.7
1	10,893	4,283,767	35.2
2	10,273	3,824,624	31.4
3	2,234	795,045	6.5
4	810	309,706	2.5
5	121	50,633	0.4
6	14	8,023	0.0
7	4	1,394	0.0

ALHPF27 EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1996 Pos. = 287 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 1

Max = 14,912

Weighted Mean = 2,843

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,076	3,029,921	24.9
1 - 99	225	88,293	0.7
100 - 199	203	74,806	0.6
200 - 299	214	72,149	0.5
300 - 399	259	93,681	0.7
400 - 499	217	80,394	0.6
500 - 599	282	103,823	0.8
600 - 699	275	84,556	0.7
700 - 799	254	94,017	0.7
800 - 899	223	77,525	0.6
900 - 999	261	91,854	0.7
1,000 - 1,099	389	132,547	1.0
1,100 - 1,199	205	58,889	0.4
1,200 - 1,299	270	89,941	0.7
1,300 - 1,399	330	132,108	1.0
1,400 - 1,499	252	104,404	0.8
1,500 - 1,599	477	181,020	1.4
1,600 - 1,699	324	127,647	1.0
1,700 - 1,799	320	124,457	1.0
1,800 - 1,899	870	392,976	3.2
1,900 - 1,999	987	449,498	3.7
2,000 - 2,099	2,696	1,121,485	9.2
2,100 - 2,199	462	170,749	1.4
2,200 - 2,299	432	171,170	1.4
2,300 - 2,399	501	188,935	1.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

ALHPF27	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1996	Pos. = 287	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	2,400 - 2,499		286	113,460	0.9
	2,500 - 2,599		351	126,223	1.0
	2,600 - 2,699		645	233,289	1.9
	2,700 - 2,799		340	131,102	1.0
	2,800 - 2,899		385	144,133	1.1
	2,900 - 2,999		353	122,634	1.0
	3,000 - 3,099		321	114,059	0.9
	3,100 - 3,199		586	219,122	1.8
	3,200 - 3,299		325	102,571	0.8
	3,300 - 3,399		454	166,237	1.3
	3,400 - 3,499		316	118,542	0.9
	3,500 - 3,599		350	129,622	1.0
	3,600 - 3,699		513	193,895	1.5
	3,700 - 3,799		364	151,451	1.2
	3,800 - 3,899		369	134,133	1.1
	3,900 - 3,999		679	277,549	2.2
	4,000 - 4,099		590	235,746	1.9
	4,100 - 4,199		923	371,473	3.0
	4,200 - 4,299		253	97,065	0.8
	4,300 - 4,399		270	122,795	1.0
	4,400 - 4,499		288	107,451	0.8
	4,500 - 4,599		224	74,904	0.6
	4,600 - 4,699		316	109,405	0.9
	4,700 - 4,799		126	41,984	0.3
	4,800 - 4,899		132	41,508	0.3
	4,900 - 4,999		198	75,694	0.6
	5,000 - 5,099		167	60,070	0.4
	5,100 - 5,199		123	43,936	0.3
	5,200 - 5,299		219	78,397	0.6
	5,300 - 5,399		98	32,249	0.2
	5,400 - 5,499		132	50,330	0.4
	5,500 - 5,599		76	29,705	0.2
	5,600 - 5,699		70	24,398	0.2
	5,700 - 5,799		94	34,422	0.2
	5,800 - 5,899		75	28,425	0.2
	5,900 - 5,999		79	31,308	0.2
	6,000 - 6,099		55	16,813	0.1
	6,100 - 6,199		66	21,899	0.1
	6,200 - 6,299		119	46,743	0.3
	6,300 - 6,399		44	16,127	0.1
	6,400 - 6,499		39	12,812	0.1
	6,500 - 6,599		50	21,343	0.1
	6,600 - 6,699		34	9,000	0.0
	6,700 - 6,799		52	14,253	0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

ALHPF27	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1996	Pos. = 287	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	6,800 - 6,899		25	13,565	0.1
	6,900 - 6,999		19	5,128	0.0
	7,000 - 7,099		29	9,316	0.0
	7,100 - 7,199		25	7,610	0.0
	7,200 - 7,299		25	8,527	0.0
	7,300 - 7,399		30	9,003	0.0
	7,400 - 7,499		14	3,696	0.0
	7,500 - 7,599		15	6,125	0.0
	7,600 - 7,699		21	10,310	0.0
	7,700 - 7,799		19	5,973	0.0
	7,800 - 7,899		17	6,172	0.0
	7,900 - 7,999		13	4,838	0.0
	8,000 - 8,099		10	3,804	0.0
	8,100 - 8,199		9	2,189	0.0
	8,200 - 8,299		7	2,226	0.0
	8,300 - 8,399		18	7,482	0.0
	8,400 - 8,499		8	2,378	0.0
	8,500 - 8,599		8	6,423	0.0
	8,600 - 8,699		8	4,466	0.0
	8,700 - 8,799		6	3,345	0.0
	8,800 - 8,899		7	4,912	0.0
	8,900 - 8,999		2	736	0.0
	9,000 - 9,099		2	672	0.0
	9,100 - 9,199		2	293	0.0
	9,200 - 9,299		3	980	0.0
	9,300 - 9,399		7	3,260	0.0
	9,400 - 9,499		3	3,026	0.0
	9,500 - 9,599		3	1,957	0.0
	9,600 - 9,699		4	3,934	0.0
	9,700 - 9,799		2	545	0.0
	9,900 - 9,999		2	622	0.0
	10,000 +		1,057	352,982	2.9

NBEMPD27	No.empl. in family refyr - 1996	Pos. = 292	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
0	8,065	3,026,654	24.8		
1	10,718	4,272,091	35.1		
2	10,170	3,772,915	31.0		
3	2,141	759,931	6.2		
4	763	284,766	2.3		
5 +	116	45,303	0.3		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBUNEM27 No.unempl. in fam. refyr - 1996 Pos. = 294 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,625	9,263,835	76.1
1	6,915	2,448,880	20.1
2	1,261	408,121	3.3
3	147	34,342	0.2
4	23	6,349	0.0
5 +	2	134	0.0

NBSEMP27 No.self-empl. in fam refyr - 1996 Pos. = 296 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,062	9,927,680	81.6
1	4,887	1,863,033	15.3
2	951	349,446	2.8
3	62	19,307	0.1
4	9	1,795	0.0
5 +	2	399	0.0

NBWKE27 Weeks employed by family - 1996 Pos. = 298 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 347

Weighted Mean = 60

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,415	3,150,508	25.9
10 - 19	630	209,992	1.7
20 - 29	673	202,267	1.6
30 - 39	776	275,987	2.2
40 - 49	896	322,104	2.6
50 - 59	8,038	3,341,664	27.4
60 - 69	585	199,261	1.6
70 - 79	697	214,458	1.7
80 - 89	880	303,544	2.5
90 - 99	849	283,030	2.3
100 - 109	6,865	2,673,105	21.9
110 - 119	280	90,139	0.7
120 - 129	352	114,291	0.9
130 - 139	276	96,191	0.7
140 - 149	278	98,224	0.8
150 - 159	859	331,540	2.7

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWK E27	Weeks employed by family - 1996	Pos. = 298	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	160 - 169		73	32,635 0.2
	170 - 179		105	32,980 0.2
	180 - 189		78	29,982 0.2
	190 - 199		82	29,730 0.2
	200 - 209		50	19,904 0.1
	210 - 219		175	80,309 0.6
	220 - 229		12	3,719 0.0
	230 - 239		10	5,076 0.0
	240 - 249		13	8,030 0.0
	250 - 259		3	2,380 0.0
	260 - 269		15	5,907 0.0
	270 - 279		1	301 0.0
	280 - 289		2	1,825 0.0
	310 - 319		4	2,481 0.0
	340 - 349		1	84 0.0

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1996	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	23,625	9,263,835	76.1	
1	266	92,945	0.7	
2	332	110,099	0.9	
3	255	90,527	0.7	
4	588	209,787	1.7	
5	363	124,053	1.0	
6	186	67,260	0.5	
7	139	45,887	0.3	
8	266	95,918	0.7	
9	579	204,172	1.6	
10	142	39,271	0.3	
11	120	44,643	0.3	
12	138	41,594	0.3	
13	300	97,048	0.8	
14	146	61,476	0.5	
15	92	33,215	0.2	
16	66	21,087	0.1	
17	239	82,386	0.6	
18	277	101,610	0.8	
19	99	30,824	0.2	
20	65	17,464	0.1	
21	139	43,601	0.3	
22	172	58,677	0.4	
23	83	24,970	0.2	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1996	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
24			66	21,423	0.1
25			67	19,932	0.1
26			189	59,572	0.4
27			96	32,762	0.2
28			69	18,578	0.1
29			70	20,961	0.1
30			123	41,756	0.3
31			107	40,807	0.3
32			65	18,253	0.1
33			59	17,223	0.1
34			73	15,042	0.1
35			128	42,687	0.3
36			71	24,806	0.2
37			39	12,668	0.1
38			54	14,635	0.1
39			134	47,075	0.3
40			56	20,889	0.1
41			47	15,817	0.1
42			33	8,896	0.0
43			46	19,759	0.1
44			59	21,495	0.1
45			27	9,896	0.0
46			35	11,292	0.0
47			34	10,227	0.0
48			76	31,018	0.2
49			28	15,020	0.1
50			31	9,969	0.0
51			21	4,738	0.0
52			42	17,292	0.1
53			835	355,201	2.9
54			18	5,987	0.0
55			23	8,471	0.0
56			20	3,822	0.0
57			33	12,050	0.1
58			18	6,584	0.0
59			9	998	0.0
60			12	2,295	0.0
61			15	7,949	0.0
62			41	15,154	0.1
63			15	3,842	0.0
64			4	1,926	0.0
65			11	4,668	0.0
66			16	5,970	0.0
67			8	3,155	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1996	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
68		7		1,924	0.0
69		14		3,512	0.0
70		17		2,600	0.0
71		11		4,111	0.0
72		6		709	0.0
73		2		631	0.0
74		9		3,198	0.0
75		7		1,955	0.0
76		4		1,222	0.0
77		6		1,075	0.0
78		9		3,483	0.0
79		5		1,124	0.0
80		4		912	0.0
81		3		210	0.0
82		4		387	0.0
83		6		921	0.0
84		2		217	0.0
85		6		1,712	0.0
86		2		700	0.0
87		4		537	0.0
88		8		2,458	0.0
89		2		558	0.0
90		5		774	0.0
91		3		383	0.0
92		8		1,642	0.0
93		3		359	0.0
94		6		2,460	0.0
95		4		2,523	0.0
97		2		1,679	0.0
98		5		1,495	0.0
99		1		569	0.0
100		3		551	0.0
101		3		321	0.0
102		3		1,575	0.0
103		5		754	0.0
104		1		96	0.0
106		54		21,705	0.1
108		2		478	0.0
109		1		25	0.0
111		2		392	0.0
113		1		91	0.0
115		3		567	0.0
116		1		54	0.0
117		1		265	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1996	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
119			2	1,252 0.0
121			1	95 0.0
123			2	121 0.0
124			1	287 0.0
129			1	180 0.0
136			1	95 0.0
137			1	107 0.0
138			1	216 0.0
140			1	104 0.0
141			1	194 0.0
159			4	407 0.0
172			1	647 0.0
210			1	67 0.0

NBFYFT27	FY/FT workers in family - 1996	Pos. = 304	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	13,961	5,086,701	41.8	
1	11,209	4,421,635	36.3	
2	4,914	1,936,266	15.9	
3	287	123,388	1.0	
4	30	21,937	0.1	
5 +	4	2,432	0.0	
97 : Don't Know	1,568	569,301	4.6	

NBSCFT27	FT students 16+ in fam. - 1996	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	25,626	9,855,797	81.0	
1	4,998	1,792,400	14.7	
2	1,181	452,781	3.7	
3	156	55,072	0.4	
4	11	5,231	0.0	
5 +	1	379	0.0	

NBSCPT27	PT students 16+ in fam. - 1996	Pos. = 308	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
----------	--------------------------------	------------	----------------	-----------------

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1996ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBSCPT27 PT students 16+ in fam. - 1996 **Pos. = 308 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,790	11,222,792	92.2
1	2,058	883,379	7.2
2	123	55,372	0.4
3	1	65	0.0
4	1	53	0.0

NBDIS27 No. disability in family - 1996 **Pos. = 310 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,465	8,528,856	70.1
1	7,209	2,604,445	21.4
97 : Don't Know	2,299	1,028,361	8.4

FMUIF27 Family rec'd EI in refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 312 Type = Character** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,466	2,505,609	20.6
2 : No	24,507	9,656,053	79.4

FMWCF27 Family rec'd WC in refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 313 Type = Character** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,869	697,663	5.7
2 : No	30,104	11,463,999	94.2

FMSAF27 Fam. rec'd SA in refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 314 Type = Character** **Action = Modify**
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,583	1,807,821	14.8
2 : No	27,390	10,353,841	85.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers

YEAR Refyr - 1996 **Pos. = 1 Type = Numeric Action = Keep**
Format = YYYY

Description	Frequency	%
1996	35,598	100.0

PUCHID25 Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1996 **Pos. = 5 Type = Character Action = Keep**

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	35,598	100.0

D31FAM26 Economic family ID - 1996 **Pos. = 12 Type = Character Action = Keep**
Format = ff

Description	Frequency	%
01	34,093	95.7
02	1,241	3.4
03	198	0.5
04	54	0.1
05	9	0.0
06	3	0.0

D31CF26 Census family ID - 1996 **Pos. = 14 Type = Character Action = Keep**
Format = cc

Description	Frequency	%
01	31,973	89.8
02	3,090	8.6
03	437	1.2
04	71	0.2
05	17	0.0
06	6	0.0
07	2	0.0
08	1	0.0
09	1	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1996

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Canada

Min = 5

Max = 4,153

Weighted Mean = 878

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	32,651	9,072,467	66.6
1,000 - 1,999	2,481	3,428,399	25.1
2,000 - 2,999	425	984,126	7.2
3,000 - 3,999	40	129,004	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	1	4,152	0.0

Province : Newfoundland

Min = 11

Max = 617

Weighted Mean = 191

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,722	242,575	100.0

Province : Prince Edward Island

Min = 6

Max = 266

Weighted Mean = 81

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	896	59,992	100.0

Province : Nova Scotia

Min = 5

Max = 1,075

Weighted Mean = 319

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,472	426,564	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,075	0.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1996

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal

Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Province : New Brunswick

Min = 8

Max = 449

Weighted Mean = 186

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,228	336,905	100.0

Province : Quebec

Min = 9

Max = 3,595

Weighted Mean = 1,139

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,754	1,853,183	53.6
1,000 - 1,999	639	868,480	25.1
2,000 - 2,999	291	675,138	19.5
3,000 - 3,999	19	60,570	1.7

Province : Ontario

Min = 12

Max = 4,153

Weighted Mean = 1,000

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	8,896	3,041,920	59.7
1,000 - 1,999	1,159	1,697,430	33.3
2,000 - 2,999	124	287,318	5.6
3,000 - 3,999	19	62,217	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	1	4,152	0.0

Province : Manitoba

Min = 11

Max = 1,142

Weighted Mean = 292

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,485	504,132	99.5
1,000 - 1,999	2	2,161	0.4

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight - 1996** **Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal Action = Keep**
Format = 99999.9999

Province : Saskatchewan

Min = 13

Max = 1,401

Weighted Mean = 277

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,465	446,883	97.4
1,000 - 1,999	11	11,906	2.6

Province : Alberta

Min = 8

Max = 2,095

Weighted Mean = 627

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,025	1,078,486	87.7
1,000 - 1,999	123	148,499	12.0
2,000 - 2,999	1	2,094	0.1

Province : British Columbia

Min = 14

Max = 3,111

Weighted Mean = 902

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,708	1,081,823	59.8
1,000 - 1,999	546	698,846	38.6
2,000 - 2,999	9	19,574	1.0
3,000 - 3,999	2	6,215	0.3

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation

MJIEH46 **Maj inc earner for Hhld CF - 1996** Pos. = 26 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,501	11,708,037	85.9
2 : No	5,097	1,910,113	14.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1996** **Pos. = 27** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	1,722	242,575	1.7
11 : Prince Edward Island	896	59,992	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	2,473	427,639	3.1
13 : New Brunswick	2,228	336,905	2.4
24 : Quebec	6,703	3,457,373	25.3
35 : Ontario	10,199	5,093,040	37.4
46 : Manitoba	2,487	506,294	3.7
47 : Saskatchewan	2,476	458,789	3.3
48 : Alberta	3,149	1,229,080	9.0
59 : British Columbia	3,265	1,806,459	13.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

FMSZ46 Census family size - 1996 **Pos. = 29** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	14,091	5,706,215	41.9
2	9,857	3,680,903	27.0
3	4,406	1,661,799	12.2
4	4,878	1,777,870	13.0
5	1,805	611,164	4.4
6	421	139,807	1.0
7 +	140	40,390	0.3

FMP46 Census family compositn - 1996 **Pos. = 31** **Type = Character** **Action = Keep**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : One person census family in one person economic family	9,776	3,976,558	29.2
02 : One person census family in multi-person economic family	4,315	1,729,656	12.7
03 : Married or common-law couple with no children	8,497	3,184,559	23.3
04 : Married or common-law couple with children	10,524	3,818,010	28.0
05 : Female loneparent family	2,074	766,956	5.6
06 : Male loneparent family	412	142,408	1.0

AGYFM46 Age of youngest CF mem. - 1996 **Pos. = 33** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**

Min = 0
Max = 80
Weighted Mean = 35
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	6,933	2,494,117	18.3
10 - 19	5,544	1,891,751	13.8
20 - 29	6,068	2,357,859	17.3
30 - 39	3,043	1,464,510	10.7
40 - 49	2,696	1,138,209	8.3
50 - 59	3,409	1,326,707	9.7
60 - 69	3,548	1,379,598	10.1
70 - 79	2,992	1,111,241	8.1
80 +	1,365	454,154	3.3

AGYFMG46 Age of youngest CF (grp) - 1996 **Pos. = 36** **Type = Character** **Action = Modify**

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

AGYFMG46 Age of youngest CF (grp) - 1996 Pos. = 36 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-4	4,034	1,485,236	10.9
02 : 5-9	2,899	1,008,881	7.4
03 : 10-14	2,743	939,361	6.9
04 : 15-19	2,801	952,389	6.9
05 : 20-24	3,310	1,137,500	8.3
06 : 25-34	4,455	2,054,014	15.0
07 : 35-54	5,715	2,416,345	17.7
08 : 55-64	3,530	1,374,088	10.0
09 : 65 or more	6,111	2,250,332	16.5

AGOFM46 Age of oldest CF mem. - 1996 Pos. = 38 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 47

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	71	20,118	0.1
10 - 19	595	143,738	1.0
20 - 29	5,697	2,058,912	15.1
30 - 39	7,829	3,112,932	22.8
40 - 49	7,300	2,891,716	21.2
50 - 59	4,967	1,981,781	14.5
60 - 69	3,984	1,535,434	11.2
70 - 79	3,475	1,307,479	9.6
80 +	1,680	566,037	4.1

AGOFMG46 Age of oldest CF (grp) - 1996 Pos. = 41 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-14	135	40,155	0.2
02 : 15-19	531	123,701	0.9
03 : 20-24	2,090	604,304	4.4
04 : 25-34	7,358	2,992,539	21.9
05 : 35-54	14,240	5,599,136	41.1
06 : 55-64	4,049	1,605,429	11.7
07 : 65-69	2,040	779,367	5.7
08 : 70-74	1,920	739,307	5.4
09 : 75-79	1,555	568,171	4.1
10 : 80 or more	1,680	566,037	4.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

M0006A46 Maj inc earn chld 00-06 - 1996 Pos. = 43 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,036	11,612,622	85.2
1	3,301	1,199,600	8.8
2	1,573	578,274	4.2
3	179	73,081	0.5
4	6	477	0.0
97 : Don't Know	503	154,093	1.1

M0715A46 Maj inc earn chld 07-15 - 1996 Pos. = 45 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,487	11,179,591	82.0
1	3,836	1,357,044	9.9
2	2,298	776,156	5.7
3	456	145,995	1.0
4	18	5,269	0.0
97 : Don't Know	503	154,093	1.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WGSAL46 **CF-Wages and salaries - 1996** **Pos. = 47** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
Max = 722,500
Weighted Mean = 41,827
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	11,250	4,223,844	31.0
1 - 9,999	4,198	1,398,744	10.2
10,000 - 19,999	3,614	1,267,092	9.3
20,000 - 29,999	3,441	1,366,805	10.0
30,000 - 39,999	3,031	1,251,448	9.1
40,000 - 49,999	2,536	992,020	7.2
50,000 - 59,999	2,123	856,632	6.2
60,000 - 69,999	1,725	678,085	4.9
70,000 - 79,999	1,233	495,780	3.6
80,000 - 89,999	835	354,823	2.6
90,000 - 99,999	553	230,769	1.6
100,000 - 109,999	372	161,220	1.1
110,000 - 119,999	212	103,810	0.7
120,000 - 129,999	149	68,478	0.5
130,000 - 139,999	95	50,915	0.3
140,000 - 149,999	55	25,943	0.1
150,000 - 159,999	40	18,435	0.1
160,000 - 169,999	28	18,698	0.1
170,000 - 179,999	16	5,554	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	16	9,180	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	11	3,942	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	11	4,883	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	8	5,536	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	5	3,426	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	2	380	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	5	1,473	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	2	1,967	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	5	727	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	2	2,542	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	2	1,523	0.0
300,000 - 309,999	2	1,170	0.0
320,000 - 329,999	2	1,371	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	3	1,422	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	923	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	2	2,158	0.0
380,000 - 389,999	3	831	0.0
400,000 - 409,999	2	1,524	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WGSAL46	CF-Wages and salaries - 1996	Pos. = 47	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	440,000 - 449,999		1	89
	460,000 - 469,999		1	211
	510,000 - 519,999		2	1,489
	650,000 - 659,999		2	1,294
	710,000 - 719,999		1	438
	720,000 - 729,999		1	537

FMSE46	CF-Farm self-employment - 1996	Pos. = 55	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -50,500

Max = 167,500

Weighted Mean = 7,274

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	551	146,321	1.0
0	34,160	13,265,508	97.4
1 - 9,999	429	104,461	0.7
10,000 - 19,999	204	45,814	0.3
20,000 - 29,999	102	19,202	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	66	14,006	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	29	7,655	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	14	4,846	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	9	2,812	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	15	2,334	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	3	781	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	5	818	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	3	721	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	3	1,539	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	4	778	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	1	546	0.0

NFMSE46	CF-Non-farm self-empl - 1996	Pos. = 63	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -75,000

Max = 432,500

Weighted Mean = 14,171

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	1,075	376,455	2.7
0	31,101	11,918,140	87.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

NFMSE46	CF-Non-farm self-empl - 1996	Pos. = 63	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	1 - 9,999		1,919	714,165 5.2
	10,000 - 19,999		636	263,153 1.9
	20,000 - 29,999		342	126,736 0.9
	30,000 - 39,999		171	66,269 0.4
	40,000 - 49,999		93	43,857 0.3
	50,000 - 59,999		62	26,756 0.2
	60,000 - 69,999		34	13,545 0.1
	70,000 - 79,999		32	18,475 0.1
	80,000 - 89,999		23	7,192 0.0
	90,000 - 99,999		17	4,435 0.0
	100,000 - 109,999		8	3,982 0.0
	110,000 - 119,999		15	7,267 0.0
	120,000 - 129,999		11	2,677 0.0
	130,000 - 139,999		7	1,355 0.0
	140,000 - 149,999		5	3,017 0.0
	150,000 - 159,999		8	1,310 0.0
	160,000 - 169,999		3	1,185 0.0
	170,000 - 179,999		5	2,041 0.0
	180,000 - 189,999		3	1,376 0.0
	190,000 - 199,999		3	1,962 0.0
	200,000 - 209,999		5	2,936 0.0
	210,000 - 219,999		1	876 0.0
	220,000 - 229,999		2	322 0.0
	230,000 - 239,999		2	596 0.0
	240,000 - 249,999		1	164 0.0
	250,000 - 259,999		3	1,472 0.0
	270,000 - 279,999		1	389 0.0
	360,000 - 369,999		1	418 0.0
	380,000 - 389,999		1	157 0.0
	390,000 - 399,999		2	2,583 0.0
	420,000 - 429,999		1	474 0.0
	430,000 - 439,999		5	2,398 0.0

EARNG46 CF-Earnings - 1996 **Pos. = 71** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -75,000

Max = 722,500

Weighted Mean = 42,145

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	345	99,451	0.7

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

EARNNG46	CF-Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 71	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
	0	9,675	3,662,176	26.8	
	1 - 9,999	4,305	1,470,321	10.8	
	10,000 - 19,999	3,822	1,334,995	9.8	
	20,000 - 29,999	3,585	1,406,182	10.3	
	30,000 - 39,999	3,158	1,289,224	9.4	
	40,000 - 49,999	2,680	1,036,086	7.6	
	50,000 - 59,999	2,222	904,120	6.6	
	60,000 - 69,999	1,805	705,211	5.1	
	70,000 - 79,999	1,324	530,324	3.8	
	80,000 - 89,999	869	366,577	2.6	
	90,000 - 99,999	585	243,166	1.7	
	100,000 - 109,999	405	174,830	1.2	
	110,000 - 119,999	232	113,724	0.8	
	120,000 - 129,999	160	73,460	0.5	
	130,000 - 139,999	116	57,568	0.4	
	140,000 - 149,999	62	31,678	0.2	
	150,000 - 159,999	50	19,760	0.1	
	160,000 - 169,999	31	19,712	0.1	
	170,000 - 179,999	23	6,470	0.0	
	180,000 - 189,999	22	10,548	0.0	
	190,000 - 199,999	17	6,720	0.0	
	200,000 - 209,999	15	5,857	0.0	
	210,000 - 219,999	11	8,023	0.0	
	220,000 - 229,999	7	4,011	0.0	
	230,000 - 239,999	5	1,232	0.0	
	240,000 - 249,999	7	2,506	0.0	
	250,000 - 259,999	4	3,889	0.0	
	260,000 - 269,999	7	2,687	0.0	
	270,000 - 279,999	5	3,836	0.0	
	280,000 - 289,999	3	2,451	0.0	
	290,000 - 299,999	3	772	0.0	
	300,000 - 309,999	3	1,560	0.0	
	310,000 - 319,999	2	455	0.0	
	320,000 - 329,999	3	1,531	0.0	
	330,000 - 339,999	2	1,146	0.0	
	340,000 - 349,999	2	1,199	0.0	
	350,000 - 359,999	1	72	0.0	
	360,000 - 369,999	1	93	0.0	
	370,000 - 379,999	2	2,158	0.0	
	380,000 - 389,999	2	737	0.0	
	390,000 - 399,999	2	1,207	0.0	
	400,000 - 409,999	2	1,524	0.0	
	410,000 - 419,999	1	1,793	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

EARNNG46	CF-Earnings - 1996	Pos. = 71	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$s9,999,999			
	420,000 - 429,999		1	474	0.0
	430,000 - 439,999		2	968	0.0
	440,000 - 449,999		3	367	0.0
	450,000 - 459,999		1	639	0.0
	460,000 - 469,999		1	211	0.0
	510,000 - 519,999		1	573	0.0
	550,000 - 559,999		1	916	0.0
	600,000 - 609,999		1	669	0.0
	650,000 - 659,999		2	1,294	0.0
	710,000 - 719,999		1	438	0.0
	720,000 - 729,999		1	537	0.0

INVA46	CF-Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 79	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -57,500				
Max = 373,000				
Weighted Mean = 3,702				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	684	330,156	2.4	
0	19,965	7,511,055	55.1	
1 - 9,999	13,507	5,188,010	38.1	
10,000 - 19,999	855	333,850	2.4	
20,000 - 29,999	255	109,645	0.8	
30,000 - 39,999	148	73,893	0.5	
40,000 - 49,999	68	25,170	0.1	
50,000 - 59,999	30	12,349	0.0	
60,000 - 69,999	20	6,059	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	19	6,842	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	8	2,353	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	3	920	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	1	267	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	5	1,512	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	7	1,901	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	5	1,222	0.0	
150,000 - 159,999	2	1,401	0.0	
160,000 - 169,999	4	2,001	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	1	724	0.0	
180,000 - 189,999	1	1,314	0.0	
190,000 - 199,999	3	2,361	0.0	
200,000 - 209,999	1	1,138	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

INVA46	CF-Investment income - 1996	Pos. = 79	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	220,000 - 229,999	1	209	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	1	1,044	0.0
	350,000 - 359,999	3	2,674	0.0
	370,000 - 379,999	1	68	0.0

INVT46	CF-Taxable investment inc - 1996	Pos. = 87	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -55,000

Max = 434,000

Weighted Mean = 3,952

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	676	328,333	2.4
0	19,969	7,512,081	55.1
1 - 9,999	13,471	5,175,076	38.0
10,000 - 19,999	838	327,683	2.4
20,000 - 29,999	265	108,636	0.8
30,000 - 39,999	163	80,625	0.5
40,000 - 49,999	76	30,604	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	32	12,918	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	28	10,324	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	17	5,196	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	12	4,720	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	7	2,416	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	7	1,393	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	2	696	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	6	1,716	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	4	1,819	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	6	751	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	1	217	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	1	741	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	4	3,004	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	243	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	699	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	1,314	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	2	1,800	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	2	1,348	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	1	1,044	0.0
420,000 - 429,999	1	1,036	0.0
430,000 - 439,999	3	1,706	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

CAPGN46 CF-Taxable capital gains - 1996 Pos. = 95 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 392,000
 Weighted Mean = 5,302
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	32,755	12,487,669	91.7
1 - 9,999	2,616	1,031,717	7.5
10,000 - 19,999	97	37,763	0.2
20,000 - 29,999	32	18,652	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	30	14,955	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	16	4,875	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	3	1,779	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	12	2,203	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	4	1,018	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	6	4,928	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	3	2,238	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	1	121	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	2	1,687	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	4	1,762	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	3	1,117	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	1	546	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	3	421	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	1	18	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	1	88	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	1	954	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	606	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	1	503	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	1	243	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	2	1,095	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	1	276	0.0
390,000 - 399,999	1	904	0.0

CHTXB46 CF-Child tax benefits - 1996 Pos. = 103 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 16,500
 Weighted Mean = 1,615
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	25,449	10,077,082	74.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

CHTXB46	CF-Child tax benefits - 1996	Pos. = 103	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999			
1 - 999		3,701		1,354,869	9.9
1,000 - 1,999		3,483		1,156,814	8.4
2,000 - 2,999		1,713		566,699	4.1
3,000 - 3,999		691		253,011	1.8
4,000 - 4,999		272		91,618	0.6
5,000 - 5,999		125		40,526	0.3
6,000 - 6,999		76		37,677	0.2
7,000 - 7,999		35		14,821	0.1
8,000 - 8,999		23		9,840	0.0
9,000 - 9,999		8		5,649	0.0
10,000 - 10,999		7		5,046	0.0
11,000 - 11,999		8		2,232	0.0
12,000 - 12,999		2		183	0.0
13,000 - 13,999		1		63	0.0
16,000 - 16,999		4		2,013	0.0

OASGI46	CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1996	Pos. = 111	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min = 25				
Max = 22,000				
Weighted Mean = 7,688				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	28,403	11,019,656	80.9	
1 - 999	65	22,925	0.1	
1,000 - 1,999	84	30,590	0.2	
2,000 - 2,999	82	33,231	0.2	
3,000 - 3,999	95	34,370	0.2	
4,000 - 4,999	1,952	754,871	5.5	
5,000 - 5,999	247	97,988	0.7	
6,000 - 6,999	369	146,357	1.0	
7,000 - 7,999	443	156,932	1.1	
8,000 - 8,999	603	201,749	1.4	
9,000 - 9,999	1,850	646,378	4.7	
10,000 - 10,999	605	221,476	1.6	
11,000 - 11,999	247	78,679	0.5	
12,000 - 12,999	112	30,647	0.2	
13,000 - 13,999	138	40,883	0.3	
14,000 - 14,999	100	26,583	0.2	
15,000 - 15,999	93	26,880	0.2	
16,000 - 16,999	81	35,195	0.2	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

UIBEN46 **CF-EI benefits - 1996** **Pos. = 127 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 35,500

Weighted Mean = 4,974

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,949	11,062,189	81.2
1 - 999	977	340,178	2.5
1,000 - 1,999	1,000	357,186	2.6
2,000 - 2,999	880	299,752	2.2
3,000 - 3,999	789	276,035	2.0
4,000 - 4,999	756	260,141	1.9
5,000 - 5,999	545	179,180	1.3
6,000 - 6,999	526	175,895	1.2
7,000 - 7,999	444	141,429	1.0
8,000 - 8,999	357	113,130	0.8
9,000 - 9,999	304	101,622	0.7
10,000 - 10,999	224	69,041	0.5
11,000 - 11,999	194	58,675	0.4
12,000 - 12,999	168	54,810	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	115	33,218	0.2
14,000 - 14,999	61	11,447	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	82	21,384	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	52	15,327	0.1
17,000 - 17,999	47	15,684	0.1
18,000 - 18,999	33	6,633	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	26	11,726	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	21	3,539	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	13	2,923	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	6	1,937	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	8	1,170	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	4	1,383	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	4	611	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	5	691	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	2	214	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	2	250	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	1	157	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	1	93	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	1	23	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	1	459	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

SAPIS46 **CF-Social assistance - 1996**

Pos. = 135 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 35,000

Weighted Mean = 6,247

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,846	11,751,384	86.2
1 - 999	755	270,299	1.9
1,000 - 1,999	624	218,414	1.6
2,000 - 2,999	370	127,088	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	294	101,896	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	295	98,237	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	297	113,554	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	333	150,688	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	262	111,156	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	375	175,113	1.2
9,000 - 9,999	259	105,617	0.7
10,000 - 10,999	194	79,479	0.5
11,000 - 11,999	201	95,912	0.7
12,000 - 12,999	132	65,637	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	107	48,731	0.3
14,000 - 14,999	58	21,275	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	46	20,493	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	27	8,688	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	21	9,778	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	23	10,126	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	20	8,590	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	6	3,744	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	7	2,674	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	9	3,393	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	6	2,449	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	6	2,983	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	9	6,330	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	5	1,097	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	2	1,279	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	1	279	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	2	588	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	2	446	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	1	185	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	1	373	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	1	59	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	1	95	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WKRCP46 CF-Worker's compensation - 1996 Pos. = 143 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 49,000

Weighted Mean = 5,033

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	33,720	12,916,999	94.8
1 - 999	639	223,093	1.6
1,000 - 1,999	252	104,758	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	175	71,200	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	113	43,757	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	92	37,944	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	50	14,959	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	71	28,014	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	51	15,961	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	54	23,019	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	52	13,166	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	42	20,858	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	33	15,824	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	34	16,849	0.1
13,000 - 13,999	27	9,145	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	21	4,524	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	17	7,775	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	8	2,726	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	26	7,316	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	12	4,454	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	14	4,804	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	13	4,643	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	6	1,060	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	13	3,352	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	9	2,038	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	12	3,273	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	2	228	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	3	651	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	3	3,684	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	9	3,270	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	7	1,416	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	1	72	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	1	272	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	1	394	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	1	776	0.0
36,000 - 36,999	3	1,735	0.0
37,000 - 37,999	2	782	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WKRCP46	CF-Worker's compensation - 1996	Pos. = 143	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	41,000 - 41,999		1	374
	42,000 - 42,999		3	911
	46,000 - 46,999		1	148
	48,000 - 48,999		3	1,777
	49,000 - 49,999		1	130

GSTXC46	CF-GST/HST credit - 1996	Pos. = 151	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 1,450			
	Weighted Mean = 333			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0	12,863	5,176,139	38.0
	1 - 999	22,666	8,416,526	61.8
	1,000 - 1,999	69	25,484	0.1

GTR46	CF-Government transfers - 1996	Pos. = 159	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 55,200			
	Weighted Mean = 6,619			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0	4,508	2,050,056	15.0
	1 - 999	8,558	3,453,414	25.3
	1,000 - 1,999	2,406	857,521	6.3
	2,000 - 2,999	1,841	665,019	4.8
	3,000 - 3,999	1,543	510,456	3.7
	4,000 - 4,999	1,259	459,940	3.3
	5,000 - 5,999	1,210	421,203	3.0
	6,000 - 6,999	1,191	463,655	3.4
	7,000 - 7,999	1,033	360,613	2.6
	8,000 - 8,999	1,159	456,015	3.3
	9,000 - 9,999	1,131	424,265	3.1
	10,000 - 10,999	1,348	478,984	3.5
	11,000 - 11,999	1,545	534,163	3.9
	12,000 - 12,999	1,450	524,544	3.8
	13,000 - 13,999	1,032	392,027	2.8
	14,000 - 14,999	576	201,390	1.4

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

GTR46	CF-Government transfers - 1996	Pos. = 159	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	15,000 - 15,999	506		182,871 1.3
	16,000 - 16,999	474		175,867 1.2
	17,000 - 17,999	509		183,141 1.3
	18,000 - 18,999	488		162,931 1.2
	19,000 - 19,999	446		171,423 1.2
	20,000 - 20,999	345		112,896 0.8
	21,000 - 21,999	278		104,738 0.7
	22,000 - 22,999	216		77,869 0.5
	23,000 - 23,999	141		45,983 0.3
	24,000 - 24,999	106		39,948 0.2
	25,000 - 25,999	63		25,001 0.1
	26,000 - 26,999	47		17,034 0.1
	27,000 - 27,999	37		12,623 0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	23		4,262 0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	26		8,209 0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	19		12,038 0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	14		3,824 0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	8		2,886 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	10		2,943 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	7		2,746 0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	9		2,822 0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	7		2,065 0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	5		876 0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	6		2,679 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	2		1,033 0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	2		687 0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	4		1,393 0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	4		1,730 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	1		600 0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	3		1,411 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	1		270 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	1		64 0.0

PEN46 CF-Retirement pensions - 1996 **Pos. = 167** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 128,000

Weighted Mean = 14,436

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,222	11,570,887	84.9

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PEN46	CF-Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 167	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	1 - 999	359	121,646	0.8
	1,000 - 1,999	419	148,251	1.0
	2,000 - 2,999	332	123,096	0.9
	3,000 - 3,999	280	91,623	0.6
	4,000 - 4,999	289	104,470	0.7
	5,000 - 5,999	262	101,287	0.7
	6,000 - 6,999	239	94,294	0.6
	7,000 - 7,999	226	92,399	0.6
	8,000 - 8,999	209	75,573	0.5
	9,000 - 9,999	188	68,584	0.5
	10,000 - 10,999	160	65,997	0.4
	11,000 - 11,999	162	67,784	0.5
	12,000 - 12,999	142	56,092	0.4
	13,000 - 13,999	140	54,799	0.4
	14,000 - 14,999	134	55,542	0.4
	15,000 - 15,999	120	44,366	0.3
	16,000 - 16,999	119	52,317	0.3
	17,000 - 17,999	87	33,148	0.2
	18,000 - 18,999	101	32,573	0.2
	19,000 - 19,999	101	38,514	0.2
	20,000 - 20,999	73	24,191	0.1
	21,000 - 21,999	70	29,374	0.2
	22,000 - 22,999	74	27,327	0.2
	23,000 - 23,999	58	23,394	0.1
	24,000 - 24,999	65	27,723	0.2
	25,000 - 25,999	69	29,740	0.2
	26,000 - 26,999	63	26,598	0.2
	27,000 - 27,999	66	22,347	0.1
	28,000 - 28,999	51	16,768	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	49	20,774	0.1
	30,000 - 30,999	59	20,996	0.1
	31,000 - 31,999	64	25,125	0.1
	32,000 - 32,999	34	10,668	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	39	12,748	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	27	11,393	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	37	14,328	0.1
	36,000 - 36,999	33	10,872	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	32	18,663	0.1
	38,000 - 38,999	33	14,486	0.1
	39,000 - 39,999	22	8,511	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	22	10,026	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	25	12,322	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	31	11,909	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PEN46	CF-Retirement pensions - 1996	Pos. = 167	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	43,000 - 43,999	21	9,239	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	12	3,978	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	18	6,582	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	9	3,298	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	5	4,297	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	15	5,719	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	10	3,521	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	12	7,119	0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	2	330	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	7	2,752	0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	3	1,307	0.0
	54,000 - 54,999	2	1,552	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	11	4,816	0.0
	56,000 - 56,999	2	239	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	6	2,836	0.0
	58,000 - 58,999	2	755	0.0
	59,000 - 59,999	4	3,901	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	6	2,032	0.0
	61,000 - 61,999	2	795	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	5	2,363	0.0
	63,000 - 63,999	4	1,674	0.0
	64,000 - 64,999	2	1,371	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	3	2,386	0.0
	66,000 - 66,999	2	790	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	4	956	0.0
	68,000 - 68,999	2	1,350	0.0
	69,000 - 69,999	1	357	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	2	3,020	0.0
	71,000 - 71,999	2	557	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	1	781	0.0
	74,000 - 74,999	1	350	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	7	4,004	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	5	1,183	0.0
	78,000 - 78,999	1	180	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	2	506	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	4	692	0.0
	84,000 - 84,999	1	690	0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	3	723	0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	1	589	0.0
	88,000 - 88,999	1	262	0.0
	91,000 - 91,999	1	98	0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	1	438	0.0
	99,000 - 99,999	1	89	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

OTTXM46	CF-Other (other) income - 1996	Pos. = 175	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	31,000 - 31,999		7	2,310 0.0
	32,000 - 32,999		8	3,315 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999		6	2,985 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999		15	3,891 0.0
	35,000 - 35,999		6	3,350 0.0
	36,000 - 36,999		5	1,738 0.0
	37,000 - 37,999		4	788 0.0
	38,000 - 38,999		3	2,543 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999		4	1,291 0.0
	40,000 - 40,999		9	5,256 0.0
	41,000 - 41,999		3	740 0.0
	42,000 - 42,999		7	4,229 0.0
	43,000 - 43,999		8	2,648 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999		8	4,463 0.0
	45,000 - 45,999		2	1,222 0.0
	46,000 - 46,999		4	1,931 0.0
	47,000 - 47,999		7	2,507 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999		3	510 0.0
	49,000 - 49,999		3	320 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999		3	398 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999		1	263 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999		7	2,827 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999		6	1,841 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999		7	3,193 0.0
	60,000 - 60,999		2	742 0.0
	61,000 - 61,999		1	55 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999		4	3,097 0.0
	63,000 - 63,999		1	1,552 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999		1	108 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999		2	245 0.0
	68,000 - 68,999		1	419 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999		1	98 0.0
	72,000 - 72,999		2	2,729 0.0
	74,000 - 74,999		1	58 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999		2	1,079 0.0
	77,000 - 77,999		2	1,922 0.0
	78,000 - 78,999		1	210 0.0
	80,000 - 80,999		4	1,648 0.0
	82,000 - 82,999		1	200 0.0
	86,000 - 86,999		1	917 0.0
	100,000 +		13	7,074 0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ALIMO46 CF-Supp payments rec'd - 1996 Pos. = 183 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 41,000
 Weighted Mean = 5,017
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	34,595	13,296,507	97.6
1 - 999	114	34,472	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	183	56,722	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	153	42,703	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	125	40,244	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	127	41,795	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	58	16,445	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	57	18,358	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	31	9,946	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	26	11,808	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	39	16,107	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	11	4,402	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	8	2,031	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	11	3,029	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	16	5,340	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	7	2,238	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	12	4,154	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	5	1,717	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	4	1,143	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	1	141	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	2	521	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	3	1,454	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	5	3,943	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	1	589	0.0
39,000 - 39,999	1	530	0.0
40,000 - 40,999	2	1,735	0.0
41,000 - 41,999	1	65	0.0

RSPWI46 CF-RRSP withdrwls - 1996 Pos. = 191 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

RSPWI46 **CF-RRSP wthdrwls - 1996** **Pos. = 191 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 106,000

Weighted Mean = 5,200

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	33,431	12,801,940	94.0
1 - 999	486	182,949	1.3
1,000 - 1,999	417	174,220	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	257	91,805	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	182	70,740	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	156	61,197	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	143	44,626	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	76	20,808	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	52	21,324	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	58	29,658	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	47	17,012	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	35	12,594	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	24	7,497	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	27	7,492	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	22	7,765	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	26	10,140	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	20	6,311	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	19	5,621	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	11	2,286	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	3	518	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	4	495	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	15	4,233	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	5	3,860	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	7	1,442	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	8	3,122	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	4	1,098	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	6	2,079	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	5	1,164	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	3	736	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	5	1,255	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	3	1,152	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	5	3,287	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	3	1,833	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	1	81	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	2	452	0.0
37,000 - 37,999	1	1,016	0.0
38,000 - 38,999	3	1,016	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

RSPWI46	CF-RRSP wthdrwls - 1996	Pos. = 191	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	39,000 - 39,999		2	912 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999		2	1,394 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999		1	151 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999		2	1,060 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999		1	286 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999		2	2,248 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999		1	696 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999		5	2,945 0.0
	60,000 - 60,999		1	122 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999		2	1,603 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999		3	1,066 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999		2	458 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999		1	276 0.0
	100,000 +		1	84 0.0

TTINC46	CF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 199	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -62,875

Max = 849,850

Weighted Mean = 41,517

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	54	14,213	0.1
0	192	59,203	0.4
1 - 999	403	165,809	1.2
1,000 - 1,999	212	75,115	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	209	70,047	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	268	83,685	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	305	111,115	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	374	136,233	1.0
6,000 - 6,999	472	194,595	1.4
7,000 - 7,999	434	158,606	1.1
8,000 - 8,999	538	223,798	1.6
9,000 - 9,999	503	183,375	1.3
10,000 - 10,999	683	235,956	1.7
11,000 - 11,999	1,017	343,356	2.5
12,000 - 12,999	1,132	380,019	2.7
13,000 - 13,999	890	335,408	2.4
14,000 - 14,999	732	263,653	1.9
15,000 - 15,999	752	270,106	1.9
16,000 - 16,999	658	230,355	1.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

TTINC46	CF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 199	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	17,000 - 17,999	601	238,821	1.7
	18,000 - 18,999	636	221,732	1.6
	19,000 - 19,999	658	244,882	1.8
	20,000 - 20,999	631	215,242	1.5
	21,000 - 21,999	632	231,467	1.7
	22,000 - 22,999	651	244,314	1.7
	23,000 - 23,999	571	207,200	1.5
	24,000 - 24,999	553	207,872	1.5
	25,000 - 25,999	543	210,213	1.5
	26,000 - 26,999	525	208,699	1.5
	27,000 - 27,999	527	206,786	1.5
	28,000 - 28,999	545	219,419	1.6
	29,000 - 29,999	502	179,142	1.3
	30,000 - 30,999	524	189,754	1.3
	31,000 - 31,999	506	190,957	1.4
	32,000 - 32,999	468	188,758	1.3
	33,000 - 33,999	417	165,623	1.2
	34,000 - 34,999	460	188,608	1.3
	35,000 - 35,999	412	162,977	1.2
	36,000 - 36,999	436	169,767	1.2
	37,000 - 37,999	419	156,231	1.1
	38,000 - 38,999	408	166,470	1.2
	39,000 - 39,999	435	154,734	1.1
	40,000 - 40,999	417	178,663	1.3
	41,000 - 41,999	376	147,995	1.0
	42,000 - 42,999	379	159,357	1.1
	43,000 - 43,999	336	136,876	1.0
	44,000 - 44,999	370	133,012	0.9
	45,000 - 45,999	327	123,333	0.9
	46,000 - 46,999	324	120,161	0.8
	47,000 - 47,999	330	118,131	0.8
	48,000 - 48,999	305	116,444	0.8
	49,000 - 49,999	358	144,961	1.0
	50,000 - 50,999	365	151,017	1.1
	51,000 - 51,999	255	86,020	0.6
	52,000 - 52,999	303	125,941	0.9
	53,000 - 53,999	269	92,889	0.6
	54,000 - 54,999	262	104,842	0.7
	55,000 - 55,999	326	137,338	1.0
	56,000 - 56,999	239	87,598	0.6
	57,000 - 57,999	322	122,169	0.9
	58,000 - 58,999	243	103,712	0.7
	59,000 - 59,999	215	89,140	0.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

TTINC46	CF-Total income - 1996	Pos. = 199	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	60,000 - 60,999	289		116,923 0.8
	61,000 - 61,999	241		82,218 0.6
	62,000 - 62,999	260		102,620 0.7
	63,000 - 63,999	228		90,603 0.6
	64,000 - 64,999	215		86,664 0.6
	65,000 - 65,999	264		112,963 0.8
	66,000 - 66,999	201		77,839 0.5
	67,000 - 67,999	230		76,450 0.5
	68,000 - 68,999	192		76,940 0.5
	69,000 - 69,999	174		62,501 0.4
	70,000 - 70,999	210		91,626 0.6
	71,000 - 71,999	164		58,004 0.4
	72,000 - 72,999	173		74,826 0.5
	73,000 - 73,999	185		64,024 0.4
	74,000 - 74,999	154		57,067 0.4
	75,000 - 75,999	151		65,157 0.4
	76,000 - 76,999	151		57,350 0.4
	77,000 - 77,999	162		68,597 0.5
	78,000 - 78,999	146		59,953 0.4
	79,000 - 79,999	136		54,437 0.4
	80,000 - 80,999	139		56,068 0.4
	81,000 - 81,999	106		42,538 0.3
	82,000 - 82,999	131		57,220 0.4
	83,000 - 83,999	128		53,800 0.4
	84,000 - 84,999	119		48,541 0.3
	85,000 - 85,999	99		37,962 0.2
	86,000 - 86,999	87		34,166 0.2
	87,000 - 87,999	85		38,084 0.2
	88,000 - 88,999	90		36,359 0.2
	89,000 - 89,999	80		31,362 0.2
	90,000 - 90,999	105		35,940 0.2
	91,000 - 91,999	108		37,341 0.2
	92,000 - 92,999	88		39,365 0.2
	93,000 - 93,999	78		26,755 0.2
	94,000 - 94,999	72		23,017 0.1
	95,000 - 95,999	69		32,570 0.2
	96,000 - 96,999	66		23,268 0.1
	97,000 - 97,999	48		11,489 0.0
	98,000 - 98,999	59		29,718 0.2
	99,000 - 99,999	59		31,645 0.2
	100,000 +	1,647		770,226 5.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ATINC46 **CF-After-tax income - 1996** **Pos. = 207 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -109,930

Max = 478,720

Weighted Mean = 33,480

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	68	19,815	0.1
0	192	59,203	0.4
1 - 999	401	165,163	1.2
1,000 - 1,999	210	75,071	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	210	70,951	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	269	83,120	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	312	115,062	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	378	138,255	1.0
6,000 - 6,999	477	194,322	1.4
7,000 - 7,999	458	169,228	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	599	239,576	1.7
9,000 - 9,999	549	191,105	1.4
10,000 - 10,999	789	281,968	2.0
11,000 - 11,999	1,062	349,752	2.5
12,000 - 12,999	1,254	433,394	3.1
13,000 - 13,999	1,058	389,452	2.8
14,000 - 14,999	876	310,316	2.2
15,000 - 15,999	811	303,214	2.2
16,000 - 16,999	759	290,604	2.1
17,000 - 17,999	696	255,125	1.8
18,000 - 18,999	747	289,935	2.1
19,000 - 19,999	722	265,541	1.9
20,000 - 20,999	759	291,044	2.1
21,000 - 21,999	733	259,147	1.9
22,000 - 22,999	781	297,982	2.1
23,000 - 23,999	700	278,401	2.0
24,000 - 24,999	745	292,132	2.1
25,000 - 25,999	677	259,167	1.9
26,000 - 26,999	669	269,302	1.9
27,000 - 27,999	714	288,729	2.1
28,000 - 28,999	652	250,295	1.8
29,000 - 29,999	592	230,781	1.6
30,000 - 30,999	593	233,273	1.7
31,000 - 31,999	594	226,792	1.6
32,000 - 32,999	555	215,196	1.5
33,000 - 33,999	523	200,933	1.4
34,000 - 34,999	524	218,484	1.6

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ATINC46	CF-After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 207	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	35,000 - 35,999	509	200,874	1.4
	36,000 - 36,999	487	172,048	1.2
	37,000 - 37,999	454	183,843	1.3
	38,000 - 38,999	475	183,890	1.3
	39,000 - 39,999	473	180,024	1.3
	40,000 - 40,999	449	166,707	1.2
	41,000 - 41,999	420	165,906	1.2
	42,000 - 42,999	446	167,485	1.2
	43,000 - 43,999	381	143,538	1.0
	44,000 - 44,999	383	137,185	1.0
	45,000 - 45,999	365	139,138	1.0
	46,000 - 46,999	383	140,710	1.0
	47,000 - 47,999	367	150,377	1.1
	48,000 - 48,999	329	134,557	0.9
	49,000 - 49,999	321	129,491	0.9
	50,000 - 50,999	329	117,297	0.8
	51,000 - 51,999	296	116,899	0.8
	52,000 - 52,999	320	136,255	1.0
	53,000 - 53,999	301	110,700	0.8
	54,000 - 54,999	236	96,642	0.7
	55,000 - 55,999	262	103,063	0.7
	56,000 - 56,999	261	103,841	0.7
	57,000 - 57,999	272	104,379	0.7
	58,000 - 58,999	198	64,476	0.4
	59,000 - 59,999	230	91,345	0.6
	60,000 - 60,999	211	77,763	0.5
	61,000 - 61,999	219	91,149	0.6
	62,000 - 62,999	163	70,382	0.5
	63,000 - 63,999	172	62,381	0.4
	64,000 - 64,999	182	74,044	0.5
	65,000 - 65,999	171	70,256	0.5
	66,000 - 66,999	147	56,416	0.4
	67,000 - 67,999	152	66,074	0.4
	68,000 - 68,999	147	50,603	0.3
	69,000 - 69,999	128	46,870	0.3
	70,000 - 70,999	120	56,369	0.4
	71,000 - 71,999	103	49,685	0.3
	72,000 - 72,999	92	35,772	0.2
	73,000 - 73,999	94	34,077	0.2
	74,000 - 74,999	101	43,895	0.3
	75,000 - 75,999	102	43,888	0.3
	76,000 - 76,999	89	37,529	0.2
	77,000 - 77,999	72	25,074	0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ATINC46	CF-After-tax income - 1996	Pos. = 207	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	78,000 - 78,999	77		28,895 0.2
	79,000 - 79,999	76		40,096 0.2
	80,000 - 80,999	69		25,375 0.1
	81,000 - 81,999	67		31,529 0.2
	82,000 - 82,999	61		29,422 0.2
	83,000 - 83,999	54		22,861 0.1
	84,000 - 84,999	57		25,878 0.1
	85,000 - 85,999	51		18,077 0.1
	86,000 - 86,999	43		19,226 0.1
	87,000 - 87,999	47		25,424 0.1
	88,000 - 88,999	45		21,809 0.1
	89,000 - 89,999	38		17,732 0.1
	90,000 - 90,999	44		22,186 0.1
	91,000 - 91,999	43		24,236 0.1
	92,000 - 92,999	37		19,554 0.1
	93,000 - 93,999	19		6,197 0.0
	94,000 - 94,999	25		11,343 0.0
	95,000 - 95,999	36		16,940 0.1
	96,000 - 96,999	32		20,781 0.1
	97,000 - 97,999	23		12,249 0.0
	98,000 - 98,999	19		6,591 0.0
	99,000 - 99,999	21		6,553 0.0
	100,000 +	494		230,420 1.6

MTINC46	CF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 215	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -66,000			
	Max = 849,600			
	Weighted Mean = 40,072			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	163	45,821	0.3	
0	3,839	1,480,807	10.8	
1 - 999	1,211	401,245	2.9	
1,000 - 1,999	807	262,693	1.9	
2,000 - 2,999	647	216,714	1.5	
3,000 - 3,999	624	226,579	1.6	
4,000 - 4,999	650	244,594	1.8	
5,000 - 5,999	567	207,126	1.5	
6,000 - 6,999	608	214,374	1.5	
7,000 - 7,999	563	207,758	1.5	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

MTINC46	CF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 215	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	8,000 - 8,999	562	178,439	1.3
	9,000 - 9,999	558	205,385	1.5
	10,000 - 10,999	564	200,535	1.4
	11,000 - 11,999	589	204,073	1.5
	12,000 - 12,999	527	187,131	1.3
	13,000 - 13,999	492	171,170	1.2
	14,000 - 14,999	496	167,318	1.2
	15,000 - 15,999	524	188,198	1.3
	16,000 - 16,999	449	146,434	1.0
	17,000 - 17,999	441	161,249	1.1
	18,000 - 18,999	463	183,773	1.3
	19,000 - 19,999	447	156,967	1.1
	20,000 - 20,999	451	162,673	1.1
	21,000 - 21,999	473	174,644	1.2
	22,000 - 22,999	433	175,426	1.2
	23,000 - 23,999	392	153,307	1.1
	24,000 - 24,999	417	154,520	1.1
	25,000 - 25,999	403	152,589	1.1
	26,000 - 26,999	420	169,785	1.2
	27,000 - 27,999	431	166,796	1.2
	28,000 - 28,999	424	169,275	1.2
	29,000 - 29,999	414	163,134	1.2
	30,000 - 30,999	411	165,933	1.2
	31,000 - 31,999	385	143,476	1.0
	32,000 - 32,999	368	155,947	1.1
	33,000 - 33,999	319	130,762	0.9
	34,000 - 34,999	340	154,867	1.1
	35,000 - 35,999	362	127,162	0.9
	36,000 - 36,999	372	142,828	1.0
	37,000 - 37,999	341	131,581	0.9
	38,000 - 38,999	338	143,821	1.0
	39,000 - 39,999	344	149,175	1.1
	40,000 - 40,999	332	133,686	0.9
	41,000 - 41,999	316	131,143	0.9
	42,000 - 42,999	317	126,921	0.9
	43,000 - 43,999	277	93,713	0.6
	44,000 - 44,999	287	108,293	0.8
	45,000 - 45,999	293	109,946	0.8
	46,000 - 46,999	291	104,081	0.7
	47,000 - 47,999	286	105,196	0.7
	48,000 - 48,999	298	132,822	0.9
	49,000 - 49,999	288	108,425	0.8
	50,000 - 50,999	326	137,070	1.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

MTINC46	CF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 215	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	51,000 - 51,999	189		76,275 0.5
	52,000 - 52,999	260		110,756 0.8
	53,000 - 53,999	221		86,122 0.6
	54,000 - 54,999	246		98,610 0.7
	55,000 - 55,999	331		151,655 1.1
	56,000 - 56,999	181		75,690 0.5
	57,000 - 57,999	289		117,220 0.8
	58,000 - 58,999	205		86,580 0.6
	59,000 - 59,999	177		66,187 0.4
	60,000 - 60,999	284		125,385 0.9
	61,000 - 61,999	162		49,999 0.3
	62,000 - 62,999	259		101,583 0.7
	63,000 - 63,999	183		69,250 0.5
	64,000 - 64,999	172		68,166 0.5
	65,000 - 65,999	238		92,377 0.6
	66,000 - 66,999	175		61,695 0.4
	67,000 - 67,999	192		67,424 0.5
	68,000 - 68,999	168		72,003 0.5
	69,000 - 69,999	152		60,382 0.4
	70,000 - 70,999	195		82,824 0.6
	71,000 - 71,999	138		50,945 0.3
	72,000 - 72,999	157		64,959 0.4
	73,000 - 73,999	137		52,541 0.3
	74,000 - 74,999	115		42,809 0.3
	75,000 - 75,999	165		77,346 0.5
	76,000 - 76,999	116		38,290 0.2
	77,000 - 77,999	164		64,254 0.4
	78,000 - 78,999	124		49,808 0.3
	79,000 - 79,999	127		48,505 0.3
	80,000 - 80,999	134		56,549 0.4
	81,000 - 81,999	89		35,401 0.2
	82,000 - 82,999	111		47,556 0.3
	83,000 - 83,999	101		40,565 0.3
	84,000 - 84,999	99		37,662 0.2
	85,000 - 85,999	101		41,208 0.3
	86,000 - 86,999	72		31,873 0.2
	87,000 - 87,999	81		34,538 0.2
	88,000 - 88,999	80		38,745 0.2
	89,000 - 89,999	77		30,203 0.2
	90,000 - 90,999	99		37,279 0.2
	91,000 - 91,999	82		27,788 0.2
	92,000 - 92,999	78		30,207 0.2
	93,000 - 93,999	65		21,563 0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

MTINC46	CF-Market income - 1996	Pos. = 215	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	94,000 - 94,999	61	22,843	0.1
	95,000 - 95,999	52	28,652	0.2
	96,000 - 96,999	58	23,893	0.1
	97,000 - 97,999	54	15,657	0.1
	98,000 - 98,999	59	26,441	0.1
	99,000 - 99,999	58	25,616	0.1
	100,000 +	1,525	716,841	5.2

PVTXC46	CF-Prov/Terr tax credits - 1996	Pos. = 223	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 3,900			
	Weighted Mean = 290			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	27,607	10,241,128	75.2	
1 - 9,999	7,991	3,377,022	24.8	

INCTX46	CF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996	Pos. = 231	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 10			
	Max = 371,130			
	Weighted Mean = 10,272			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	8,175	3,009,521	22.1	
1 - 9,999	18,168	6,714,803	49.3	
10,000 - 19,999	6,474	2,643,133	19.4	
20,000 - 29,999	1,806	785,666	5.7	
30,000 - 39,999	502	228,518	1.6	
40,000 - 49,999	203	102,914	0.7	
50,000 - 59,999	80	37,398	0.2	
60,000 - 69,999	61	28,641	0.2	
70,000 - 79,999	22	8,425	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	25	11,698	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	11	5,104	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	14	10,551	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	9	3,823	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	7	2,481	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	3	2,100	0.0	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

INCTX46	CF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1996	Pos. = 231	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	140,000 - 149,999	7		4,743
	150,000 - 159,999	5		4,364
	160,000 - 169,999	3		3,196
	170,000 - 179,999	4		1,525
	180,000 - 189,999	1		93
	190,000 - 199,999	5		2,266
	210,000 - 219,999	3		1,784
	220,000 - 229,999	1		157
	270,000 - 279,999	2		1,522
	280,000 - 289,999	3		1,533
	310,000 - 319,999	1		927
	340,000 - 349,999	1		276
	350,000 - 359,999	1		537
	370,000 - 379,999	1		438

FDITX46	CF-Fed income tax - 1996	Pos. = 239	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 10

Max = 221,810

Weighted Mean = 6,216

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,219	3,018,320	22.1
1 - 9,999	23,036	8,742,776	64.2
10,000 - 19,999	3,554	1,481,394	10.8
20,000 - 29,999	494	232,752	1.7
30,000 - 39,999	149	69,958	0.5
40,000 - 49,999	45	15,390	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	36	20,035	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	17	10,329	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	7	2,543	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	10	6,196	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	4	6,100	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	5	1,492	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	6	2,959	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	4	1,264	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	2	730	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	1	669	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	3	1,910	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	2	1,467	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	1	606	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

FDITX46	CF-Fed income tax - 1996	Pos. = 239	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	190,000 - 199,999		1	276
	210,000 - 219,999		1	537
	220,000 - 229,999		1	438

PVITX46	CF-Prov income tax - 1996	Pos. = 247	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 10

Max = 149,320

Weighted Mean = 4,226

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,293	3,424,211	25.1
1 - 9,999	24,676	9,430,890	69.2
10,000 - 19,999	1,337	609,556	4.4
20,000 - 29,999	173	84,505	0.6
30,000 - 39,999	45	26,643	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	26	11,289	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	20	11,996	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	9	9,383	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	6	1,743	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	4	3,144	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	1	157	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	4	2,449	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	4	2,179	0.0

MJSIF46	CF-Major source of income - 1996	Pos. = 255	Type = Character	Action = Modify
----------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : No income	191	59,137	0.4
02 : Wages and salaries	20,837	8,204,921	60.2
03 : Self-employment income	1,688	594,482	4.3
04 : Government transfers	9,786	3,542,678	26.0
05 : Investment income	789	332,630	2.4
06 : Retirement pensions	1,699	662,158	4.8
07 : Other income	608	222,142	1.6

PFIIEE46	%CF-from earnings - 1996	Pos. = 257	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIEE46	%CF-from earngs - 1996	Pos. = 257	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
98.7		276	131,340	0.9
98.8		291	125,904	0.9
98.9		286	119,005	0.8
99		231	103,250	0.7
99.1		248	111,938	0.8
99.2		230	95,201	0.7
99.3		235	107,525	0.7
99.4		276	129,131	0.9
99.5		272	109,399	0.8
99.6		257	116,484	0.8
99.7		283	140,990	1.0
99.8		288	118,759	0.8
99.9		443	203,815	1.5
100		1,703	806,409	5.9
999.9 : Not Applicable		1,027	429,150	3.1

PFIGT46	%CF inc-from gov trans - 1996	Pos. = 262	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 11

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	26,578	10,356,844	76.0
10 - 19	2,200	750,202	5.5
20 - 29	1,276	430,340	3.1
30 - 39	875	274,536	2.0
40 - 49	664	209,442	1.5
50 - 59	491	161,426	1.1
60 - 69	407	142,680	1.0
70 - 79	499	196,585	1.4
80 - 89	528	196,712	1.4
90 - 95	456	175,526	1.2
96	19	10,042	0.0
96.1	13	5,979	0.0
96.2	20	5,476	0.0
96.3	13	7,284	0.0
96.4	25	8,912	0.0
96.5	27	11,941	0.0
96.6	21	9,248	0.0
96.7	31	22,285	0.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGT46	%CF inc-from gov trans - 1996	Pos. = 262	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
96.8		36		22,531
96.9		41		19,195
97		42		21,203
97.1		41		17,196
97.2		24		14,098
97.3		40		20,411
97.4		31		14,904
97.5		14		8,438
97.6		30		17,284
97.7		37		23,168
97.8		14		7,174
97.9		17		4,542
98		14		5,408
98.1		8		2,616
98.2		6		1,901
98.3		8		5,224
98.4		5		905
98.5		3		368
98.6		3		2,578
98.7		2		2,183
98.8		2		368
98.9		1		332
99.2		1		15
100		8		1,478
999.9 : Not Applicable		1,027		429,150

PFIGO46	%CF inc-from gov othr - 1996	Pos. = 267	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 18

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	22,553	8,833,427	64.8
10 - 19	2,986	1,085,375	7.9
20 - 29	1,566	591,556	4.3
30 - 39	1,082	402,155	2.9
40 - 49	892	330,632	2.4
50 - 59	844	313,511	2.3
60 - 69	724	270,346	1.9
70 - 79	629	238,250	1.7

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGO46	%CF inc-from gov othr - 1996	Pos. = 267	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
80 - 89		675		228,796
90 - 95		658		241,664
96		21		11,029
96.1		10		1,779
96.2		11		3,012
96.3		10		3,087
96.4		9		3,593
96.5		7		956
96.6		19		4,846
96.7		13		3,847
96.8		6		591
96.9		12		3,270
97		11		2,226
97.1		9		3,066
97.2		12		1,994
97.3		14		5,480
97.4		8		4,324
97.5		11		2,623
97.6		7		1,928
97.7		11		4,996
97.8		5		2,168
97.9		10		3,465
98		13		4,497
98.1		12		5,353
98.2		13		3,438
98.3		12		2,896
98.4		11		3,513
98.5		10		1,933
98.6		11		4,209
98.7		12		3,373
98.8		16		4,025
98.9		12		3,760
99		7		2,857
99.1		12		1,871
99.2		10		2,291
99.3		9		4,035
99.4		16		7,452
99.5		22		3,307
99.6		32		6,919
99.7		13		2,295
99.8		57		12,546
99.9		13		3,364
100		1,433		501,046

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGO46 %CF inc-from gov othr - 1996 **Pos. = 267 Type = Decimal** **Action = Modify**
Format = %999.9

999.9 : Not Applicable 1,027 429,150 3.1

PFI146 %CF inc-from inv inc - 1996 **Pos. = 272 Type = Decimal** **Action = Modify**
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 4

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	31,041	11,802,875	86.6
10 - 19	1,449	531,186	3.9
20 - 29	777	330,008	2.4
30 - 39	452	178,960	1.3
40 - 49	282	105,071	0.7
50 - 59	191	78,919	0.5
60 - 69	155	60,042	0.4
70 - 79	83	32,147	0.2
80 - 89	71	35,251	0.2
90 - 95	36	16,603	0.1
96.2	3	994	0.0
96.3	1	283	0.0
96.7	3	1,583	0.0
96.8	1	1,069	0.0
96.9	1	335	0.0
97	1	441	0.0
97.2	2	94	0.0
97.4	1	891	0.0
97.6	1	916	0.0
97.8	1	1,070	0.0
97.9	1	286	0.0
98.3	2	2,926	0.0
98.5	2	199	0.0
98.8	1	83	0.0
99.2	3	2,017	0.0
99.3	3	849	0.0
99.4	1	125	0.0
99.5	1	1,480	0.0
99.7	1	828	0.0
100	4	1,455	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	1,027	429,150	3.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIRP46 %CF inc-from ret pen - 1996 Pos. = 277 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 5

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	30,324	11,537,939	84.7
10 - 19	863	328,084	2.4
20 - 29	756	293,252	2.1
30 - 39	735	295,493	2.1
40 - 49	624	248,141	1.8
50 - 59	457	168,487	1.2
60 - 69	397	149,201	1.1
70 - 79	220	87,019	0.6
80 - 89	113	47,614	0.3
90 - 95	25	12,732	0.0
96.1	3	515	0.0
96.2	1	193	0.0
96.3	1	278	0.0
96.5	1	345	0.0
96.7	1	165	0.0
96.8	1	364	0.0
97.1	1	143	0.0
97.2	2	710	0.0
97.3	2	181	0.0
97.5	2	428	0.0
97.8	2	436	0.0
97.9	3	1,006	0.0
98	3	724	0.0
98.1	3	1,758	0.0
98.2	4	1,411	0.0
98.3	1	157	0.0
98.4	1	984	0.0
98.6	1	742	0.0
98.7	2	909	0.0
98.8	1	293	0.0
99	4	921	0.0
99.2	1	205	0.0
99.3	1	977	0.0
99.4	1	159	0.0
99.5	2	1,801	0.0
99.6	1	343	0.0
99.8	1	69	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIRP46	%CF inc-from ret pen - 1996	Pos. = 277	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
100		10	4,804	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		1,027	429,150	3.1

PFIOT46	%CF inc-from other inc - 1996	Pos. = 282	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 3

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	32,093	12,306,250	90.3
10 - 19	957	337,740	2.4
20 - 29	530	172,791	1.2
30 - 39	317	132,296	0.9
40 - 49	211	72,856	0.5
50 - 59	136	47,182	0.3
60 - 69	97	35,436	0.2
70 - 79	70	22,665	0.1
80 - 89	69	22,948	0.1
90 - 95	44	17,806	0.1
96	1	85	0.0
96.2	3	844	0.0
96.3	2	460	0.0
96.4	3	3,747	0.0
96.6	1	100	0.0
96.8	2	1,201	0.0
96.9	1	109	0.0
97	3	126	0.0
97.1	4	852	0.0
97.2	3	3,242	0.0
97.3	4	557	0.0
97.4	1	64	0.0
97.6	4	1,780	0.0
97.9	1	964	0.0
98	1	41	0.0
98.1	1	2,349	0.0
98.2	2	650	0.0
98.3	1	62	0.0
98.4	2	1,512	0.0
98.6	1	139	0.0
98.9	1	92	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIOT46	%CF inc-from other inc - 1996	Pos. = 282	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
			Format = %999.9		
99			1	539	0.0
99.6			2	596	0.0
99.8			1	133	0.0
100			1	768	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable			1,027	429,150	3.1

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBEAR46 No. earners in CF - 1996 Pos. = 287 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,673	3,661,980	26.8
1	13,164	5,294,335	38.8
2	10,163	3,718,925	27.3
3	1,880	676,483	4.9
4	632	230,142	1.6
5	78	32,395	0.2
6	6	3,351	0.0
7	2	536	0.0

ALHPF46 CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1996 Pos. = 289 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 1

Max = 14,912

Weighted Mean = 2,662

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	10,225	3,853,599	28.3
1 - 99	275	106,292	0.7
100 - 199	237	86,018	0.6
200 - 299	255	82,221	0.6
300 - 399	303	107,201	0.7
400 - 499	251	94,590	0.6
500 - 599	341	125,375	0.9
600 - 699	345	116,450	0.8
700 - 799	296	105,206	0.7
800 - 899	269	91,211	0.6
900 - 999	295	103,177	0.7
1,000 - 1,099	458	158,648	1.1
1,100 - 1,199	236	71,638	0.5
1,200 - 1,299	324	112,036	0.8
1,300 - 1,399	408	172,124	1.2
1,400 - 1,499	298	116,935	0.8
1,500 - 1,599	559	215,990	1.5
1,600 - 1,699	366	144,857	1.0
1,700 - 1,799	360	147,031	1.0
1,800 - 1,899	1,012	479,765	3.5
1,900 - 1,999	1,142	532,000	3.9
2,000 - 2,099	3,179	1,377,870	10.1
2,100 - 2,199	497	186,191	1.3
2,200 - 2,299	463	179,858	1.3
2,300 - 2,399	547	204,778	1.5

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

ALHPF46	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1996	Pos. = 289	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	2,400 - 2,499		299	119,208	0.8
	2,500 - 2,599		365	128,478	0.9
	2,600 - 2,699		695	253,806	1.8
	2,700 - 2,799		334	130,195	0.9
	2,800 - 2,899		399	147,125	1.0
	2,900 - 2,999		372	131,047	0.9
	3,000 - 3,099		314	110,060	0.8
	3,100 - 3,199		618	230,640	1.6
	3,200 - 3,299		330	107,377	0.7
	3,300 - 3,399		454	165,405	1.2
	3,400 - 3,499		314	115,762	0.8
	3,500 - 3,599		347	131,448	0.9
	3,600 - 3,699		513	188,942	1.3
	3,700 - 3,799		366	146,801	1.0
	3,800 - 3,899		371	136,078	1.0
	3,900 - 3,999		679	267,329	1.9
	4,000 - 4,099		581	228,259	1.6
	4,100 - 4,199		920	352,884	2.5
	4,200 - 4,299		237	89,032	0.6
	4,300 - 4,399		263	118,433	0.8
	4,400 - 4,499		275	102,499	0.7
	4,500 - 4,599		219	72,923	0.5
	4,600 - 4,699		299	105,604	0.7
	4,700 - 4,799		120	39,609	0.2
	4,800 - 4,899		121	36,492	0.2
	4,900 - 4,999		185	66,626	0.4
	5,000 - 5,099		149	52,751	0.3
	5,100 - 5,199		105	39,240	0.2
	5,200 - 5,299		205	72,146	0.5
	5,300 - 5,399		89	29,127	0.2
	5,400 - 5,499		115	42,685	0.3
	5,500 - 5,599		66	24,943	0.1
	5,600 - 5,699		63	19,664	0.1
	5,700 - 5,799		82	30,105	0.2
	5,800 - 5,899		60	23,717	0.1
	5,900 - 5,999		60	22,262	0.1
	6,000 - 6,099		41	10,468	0.0
	6,100 - 6,199		47	12,997	0.1
	6,200 - 6,299		101	37,034	0.2
	6,300 - 6,399		38	17,019	0.1
	6,400 - 6,499		30	11,820	0.0
	6,500 - 6,599		37	15,287	0.1
	6,600 - 6,699		26	7,285	0.0
	6,700 - 6,799		45	11,990	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

ALHPF46	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1996	Pos. = 289	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	6,800 - 6,899		20	9,796	0.0
	6,900 - 6,999		11	3,446	0.0
	7,000 - 7,099		20	5,073	0.0
	7,100 - 7,199		18	5,137	0.0
	7,200 - 7,299		20	6,115	0.0
	7,300 - 7,399		24	9,498	0.0
	7,400 - 7,499		7	1,531	0.0
	7,500 - 7,599		9	3,284	0.0
	7,600 - 7,699		11	2,682	0.0
	7,700 - 7,799		13	4,960	0.0
	7,800 - 7,899		12	4,329	0.0
	7,900 - 7,999		10	3,993	0.0
	8,000 - 8,099		10	3,704	0.0
	8,100 - 8,199		5	1,411	0.0
	8,200 - 8,299		6	1,891	0.0
	8,300 - 8,399		10	3,177	0.0
	8,400 - 8,499		6	1,430	0.0
	8,500 - 8,599		6	4,590	0.0
	8,600 - 8,699		6	3,486	0.0
	8,700 - 8,799		6	3,345	0.0
	8,800 - 8,899		4	2,796	0.0
	9,000 - 9,099		3	1,961	0.0
	9,100 - 9,199		2	293	0.0
	9,200 - 9,299		1	316	0.0
	9,300 - 9,399		4	873	0.0
	9,400 - 9,499		1	278	0.0
	9,500 - 9,599		2	442	0.0
	9,600 - 9,699		2	1,605	0.0
	9,800 - 9,899		1	539	0.0
	9,900 - 9,999		2	622	0.0
	10,000 +		1,056	351,834	2.5

NBEMPD46	No.empl. in CF refyr - 1996	Pos. = 294	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0		10,210	3,847,671	28.2	
1		12,844	5,214,790	38.2	
2		10,097	3,682,902	27.0	
3		1,776	631,963	4.6	
4		598	211,914	1.5	
5 +		73	28,910	0.2	

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBUNEM46 No.unempl. in CF refyr - 1996 Pos. = 296 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,993	10,636,504	78.1
1	7,365	2,599,608	19.0
2	1,119	354,591	2.6
3	108	24,426	0.1
4	12	2,953	0.0
5 +	1	66	0.0

NBSEMP46 No.self-empl. in CF refyr - 1996 Pos. = 298 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,590	11,351,574	83.3
1	5,041	1,918,509	14.0
2	923	334,117	2.4
3	41	13,311	0.1
4	3	637	0.0

NBWKE46 Weeks employed by CF - 1996 Pos. = 300 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 289

Weighted Mean = 54

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	10,639	3,999,458	29.3
10 - 19	757	246,495	1.8
20 - 29	812	239,902	1.7
30 - 39	927	335,201	2.4
40 - 49	1,073	395,697	2.9
50 - 59	9,463	4,038,389	29.6
60 - 69	586	200,381	1.4
70 - 79	664	202,793	1.4
80 - 89	858	291,425	2.1
90 - 99	820	278,775	2.0
100 - 109	6,847	2,607,579	19.1
110 - 119	254	83,745	0.6
120 - 129	310	105,035	0.7
130 - 139	224	77,659	0.5
140 - 149	234	88,045	0.6
150 - 159	673	249,654	1.8
160 - 169	63	27,656	0.2

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks employed by CF - 1996	Pos. = 300	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	170 - 179		83	23,923	0.1
	180 - 189		59	19,605	0.1
	190 - 199		65	20,519	0.1
	200 - 209		33	11,202	0.0
	210 - 219		121	57,320	0.4
	220 - 229		6	2,785	0.0
	230 - 239		7	4,492	0.0
	240 - 249		9	5,118	0.0
	260 - 269		9	4,445	0.0
	270 - 279		1	301	0.0
	280 - 289		1	536	0.0

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1996	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
0	26,993	10,636,504	78.1		
1	281	99,821	0.7		
2	350	112,605	0.8		
3	268	94,466	0.6		
4	615	218,966	1.6		
5	390	136,202	1.0		
6	199	68,942	0.5		
7	142	46,714	0.3		
8	274	99,989	0.7		
9	599	209,443	1.5		
10	147	43,755	0.3		
11	124	45,161	0.3		
12	146	44,497	0.3		
13	316	105,437	0.7		
14	146	61,061	0.4		
15	92	33,834	0.2		
16	67	21,227	0.1		
17	249	84,044	0.6		
18	282	105,564	0.7		
19	103	30,375	0.2		
20	65	17,225	0.1		
21	141	43,245	0.3		
22	178	61,420	0.4		
23	86	25,388	0.1		
24	67	21,566	0.1		
25	66	20,366	0.1		
26	203	61,341	0.4		
27	95	32,409	0.2		

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1996	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
28			73	19,282	0.1
29			70	20,366	0.1
30			127	41,969	0.3
31			113	44,259	0.3
32			66	19,113	0.1
33			60	17,476	0.1
34			75	16,648	0.1
35			142	47,633	0.3
36			70	25,465	0.1
37			44	14,331	0.1
38			56	14,820	0.1
39			138	48,648	0.3
40			60	18,347	0.1
41			45	15,287	0.1
42			33	8,981	0.0
43			46	19,415	0.1
44			60	21,745	0.1
45			28	10,107	0.0
46			38	11,493	0.0
47			35	9,153	0.0
48			73	28,211	0.2
49			27	14,868	0.1
50			30	9,923	0.0
51			20	4,653	0.0
52			41	17,141	0.1
53			929	389,269	2.8
54			13	4,027	0.0
55			17	7,769	0.0
56			15	3,213	0.0
57			29	11,152	0.0
58			11	3,116	0.0
59			8	590	0.0
60			11	2,280	0.0
61			16	8,158	0.0
62			40	14,897	0.1
63			12	2,978	0.0
64			4	1,931	0.0
65			4	898	0.0
66			16	5,861	0.0
67			9	3,271	0.0
68			7	1,924	0.0
69			10	1,973	0.0
70			16	2,211	0.0
71			10	3,996	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1996	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
72			5	549	0.0
73			2	631	0.0
74			9	3,198	0.0
75			6	1,612	0.0
76			2	1,108	0.0
77			5	852	0.0
78			6	2,702	0.0
79			3	907	0.0
80			3	795	0.0
81			1	105	0.0
82			4	387	0.0
83			5	866	0.0
84			2	217	0.0
85			2	392	0.0
86			2	798	0.0
87			4	552	0.0
88			4	1,114	0.0
89			2	558	0.0
90			4	558	0.0
91			1	122	0.0
92			7	1,140	0.0
93			2	309	0.0
94			6	2,460	0.0
95			4	2,523	0.0
97			2	1,679	0.0
98			5	1,495	0.0
99			1	569	0.0
100			3	551	0.0
101			2	222	0.0
102			2	1,366	0.0
103			5	754	0.0
104			1	96	0.0
106			39	13,496	0.1
108			2	478	0.0
109			1	25	0.0
111			1	304	0.0
113			1	91	0.0
115			1	493	0.0
116			1	54	0.0
117			1	265	0.0
121			1	95	0.0
124			1	287	0.0
129			1	180	0.0
136			1	95	0.0

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1996	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
138			1	216	0.0
141			1	194	0.0
159			1	151	0.0
209			1	67	0.0

NBFYFT46	FY/FT workers in CF - 1996	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		16,944	6,230,302	45.7
1		12,189	4,908,446	36.0
2		4,703	1,822,468	13.3
3		166	73,220	0.5
4		10	7,165	0.0
5 +		1	645	0.0
97 : Don't Know		1,585	575,902	4.2

NBSCFT46	FT students 16+ in CF - 1996	Pos. = 308	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		29,119	11,258,673	82.6
1		5,237	1,887,373	13.8
2		1,099	423,673	3.1
3		131	42,819	0.3
4		11	5,231	0.0
5 +		1	379	0.0

NBSCPT46	PT students 16+ in CF - 1996	Pos. = 310	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		33,400	12,671,869	93.0
1		2,085	898,030	6.5
2		113	48,251	0.3

NBDIS46	No. disability in CF - 1996	Pos. = 312	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		25,556	9,752,462	71.6
1 +		7,533	2,711,854	19.9
97 : Don't Know		2,509	1,153,833	8.4

SLID 1996 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1996cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

FMUIF46 CF rec'd EI in refyr - 1996 Pos. = 314 Type = Character Action = Modify
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,649	2,555,961	18.7
2 : No	27,949	11,062,189	81.2

FMWCF46 CF rec'd WC in refyr - 1996 Pos. = 315 Type = Character Action = Modify
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,878	701,151	5.1
2 : No	33,720	12,916,999	94.8

FMSAF46 CF rec'd SA in refyr - 1996 Pos. = 316 Type = Character Action = Modify
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,752	1,866,766	13.7
2 : No	30,846	11,751,384	86.2